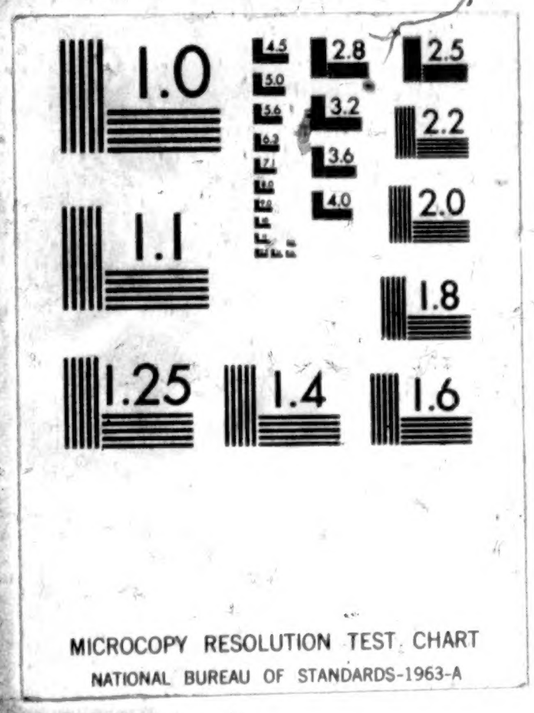
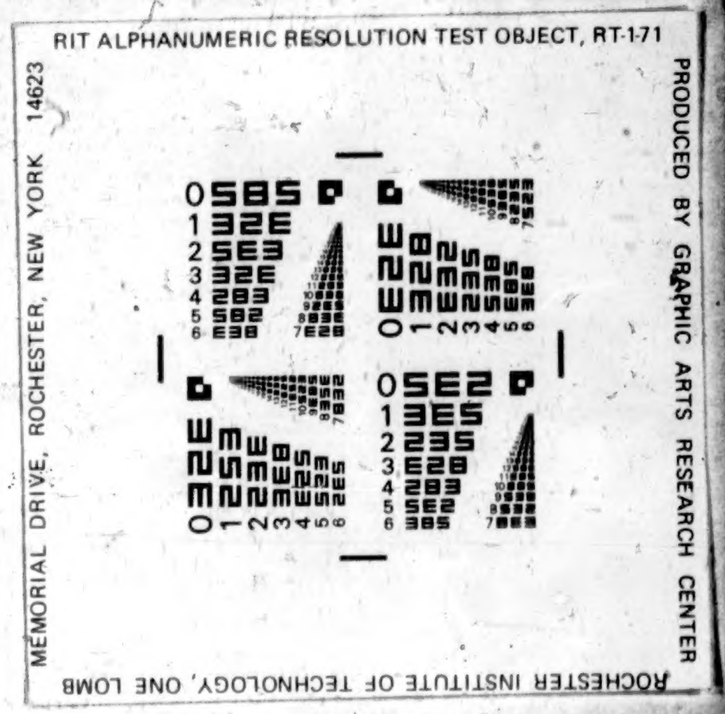

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET
1934


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A


RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71
MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

981

ROLL

961

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF

SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE

AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 961

Virginia

Third and Fourth Regiment
F - G

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

[redacted]

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[redacted]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[redacted]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

[redacted]

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)
Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
Nominal Designations:
Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

[redacted]

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

[redacted]

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

[redacted]

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

<u>New Jersey</u>

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

[redacted]

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Ootwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

[redacted]

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

[redacted]

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
- First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
- Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
- Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
- Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
- Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
- Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
- Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
- Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
- Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
- Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
- Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
- Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
- Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
- Captain Brownson's Command (901)
- Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
- Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
- Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
- Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
- Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
- Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
- Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
- Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
- Fletcher's Regiment (893)
- Captain Gaige's Command (901)
- Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
- Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
- Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
- Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
- Hoisington's Command (901)
- Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

435

Faint, George

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3579056[illegible]	26	3571[illegible]09
2	0511	27	3493
3	0617	28	1657
4	0[illegible]69	29	1707
5	0721	30	1756
6	0773	31	1794
7	0[illegible]6[illegible]	32	1[illegible]43
8	0[illegible]3	33	1852
9	0583	34	1930
10	0[illegible]36	35	1976
11	0[illegible]70	36	2020
12	0[illegible]04	37	2058
13	0[illegible]31	38	2093
14	0[illegible]47	39	2128
15	0[illegible]60	40	2165
16	0[illegible]74	41	6938
17	0[illegible]92	42	3[illegible]
18	1[illegible]	43	[illegible]37
19	1[illegible]77	44	[illegible]190
20	1[illegible]05	45	4053
21	1[illegible]52	46	4119
22	1[illegible]21	47	4190
23	1[illegible]	48	4249
24	1[illegible]	49	4294
25	1[illegible]06	50	4352

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 410200

See also

F | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

George Feint

Pvt. , { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

(548)

Copyist.

George Grant

, { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated July 7, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On the Pension list.

Geo. Grant

(548) Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Feint

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 13, 1777.

Roll dated June 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruited Apl 1. 1777 Rendezvous at Philadelphia

Wang

(548)

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Grant

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(648)

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Feint

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

Spain

(548)

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Hunt

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 15, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

4

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: (In Command)

(548)

Copyist.

F. | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Faint

Pvt. , { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 23, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Barry

(548)

Copyist.

Ff	8 (1776-1778.)	Va.

George Faint

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States

Col°. 8 V R To Abraham Bowman,

* * * * * * *

To enlisting George Cathy George James George Faint Pro Taylor

80

* * * * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated April 8, 1778.

Number of record:

7 -

(5451).

J. Jacobs

Copyist.

[illegible] Saint

[illegible], { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co., of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month [illegible] - £ 2 .....

Time of service [illegible] .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

F | 8 1776-1778. | Va.

Fourth Point

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organizatlon named above for the month of June, 177 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dols - £2.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Westfall

(545)

Copyriet.

	8 (1776-1778.)	Va.

..... , { Captain Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £13 2s 10d - £2 2 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

8 (1776-1778.) Va.

George Pinn

Pvt., { Captain Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 177

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month ..... 6⅔ Dols = £2 2s

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

Roster Link

Pa. { Capt. Abel Westfall's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June & July ....., 177 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13/3 Dollars £ 4 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Bowman

(545) Copyist.

8 | Va.
1776-1778.

George Trent

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of Nov & Dec 77 & Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars — 2 lb.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Bowman

(545) Copyist.

F. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

George Faint

Pvt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Day 1 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

F. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Geo Faint

Ant., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Regiment of Foot of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1770

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 7

Amount ..... 2 2 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Signature

Copyist.

J. | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Serge Saint

Capt. Kirkpatrick's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 .

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dolls 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McCauley

(545) Copyist.

F. | 8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

George Grant

Pvt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ ~~of~~ from April 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dolls 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

George Frist

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb't March, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13/3 Dolls - 2 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Bowman

F. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Geo. Faint

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the ~~4th~~ Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Weiss.

(545)

Copyist.

F. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Geo. Faint

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regt of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. & Nov., 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £4 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Press

(545) Copyist.

Geo Faint

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. H. Williams

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Geo. Faint

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Abraham Kirkpatrick's Company, of the 4th, 8th, & 12th, Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Com^{d} by Col^{o} James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Date of Inlistment, , 17

Time of Service, 3 yr

Remarks: Present

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Geo Faust

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm

(545) Copyist.

F. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Faul

Pvt. { Lieut. Col. Ballard's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jany 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Paul

(548) Copyist.

4 | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Geo Faint

Capt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(548)

Copyist.

Pvt. Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated ..... Oct. 5 ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

R. Mauzy

(648)

Copyist.

J | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Pvt. Marsh

Smv , { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains August 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A Burnham

(543) Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Hunt

Pvt. , { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Dec. 77, Ja. Feb. & Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge April 17, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

J. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Geo. Faint

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) A. Mahon Copyist.

4 (1778-1779.) Va.

Geo. Faint's

Ens't, Lieut. Col. Ballard's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Frost Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(543) Copyist.

J | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Hanna

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co., 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Ja

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J M Stevenson

(543) Copyist.

J. | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Lewis Jas

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co., 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined .....

Same Roll

W. T. Thomas

(543) Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Gen. Hand

Pvt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regts., commanded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm. Hearst

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Ramapo Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks; .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. E. Hughes

(548) Copyist.

4 | (1778-1779.) | Va.

Geo Faint

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Febry 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Shaw

(548)

Copyist.

F. | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Geo Faint

Prot, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commd. Sergt.

Frame

(543) Copyist.

F. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Geo. Faint

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Mann

(548) Copyist.

3 and 4	Va.

Geo Faint

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. G. Hughes

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

George Faint

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo -

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence £1 0

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £7 6 -

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) ~~were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment~~ until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Geo Faunt

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Hampton Sept 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

H. G. Hughes

(543) *Copyist.*

Pf | 3 and 4 | Va.

George Faint

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Morristown Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. E. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

Pf | 3 and 4 | Va.

George Faust

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Spruttes Clove June 11th, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

H. H. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

7

4 (1778-1779.) Va.

Sergt Saml Hunt

Capt, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Saml Hunt

(648) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
in the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month $6.23

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1.0

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence $7.23

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

George Faint

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence £1 .

Amount £5 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

George Faust

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. T. Naughton

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

George Faunt

....., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. T. Hughes

Copyist.

F. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Geo. Faint

Cpl., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

F. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Geo. Faint

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hess:

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Gen Grant

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3

Time of service 1m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 $

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Geo. Fair

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3

Time of service 1 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 -

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliot

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Geo. Faust

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 2 3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ellicott

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Ger. Fauc

Sol., { Captain Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ellis

Copyist.

F. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Geo. Faint

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £0 9 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Kiess

Copyist.

F. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Faint.

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regt of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hess

Copyist.

F | 2 + 6 — | **Va.**

George Faint
Sol. 3 Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Kirkpatrick

Day when Oct 30, 1784.

Sum £10 1 - 10 - 6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: \"This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 147

R W Pearson

(647) Copyist.

4

4 | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Faint

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"Rec[d] the third Day of December one thousand Seven hundred and Seventy Seven of Col[o] Abraham Bowman the Sum of Twenty Dollars each the Bounty ordered by Congress to be paid to the non Commissioned Officers and Privates who reinlist for the Term of three years for which Term Each of us have reinlisted.

his
George x Faint.
mark

his
John x Taylor.
mark

Present
D.[d] Stephenson
Francis Baldwin L[t]"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

5

(645i)

Copyist.

7 | 3 & 4 | Va.

George Faint

Westfal Comp.y

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Clothing

deliverd by Lieu.t Col.o Smith on Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command from the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom delivered, George Faint

Company, Westfal

Coats, ; Vests, 1

Breeches, 1 Lea.r ; Shirts,

Shoes, 1 ; Stockings,

Blankets, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

7 L. Morrison

(5451) Copyist.

436

Faint, Philip

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3579 0442	26	3571 2890
2	8685 8	27	942
3	9036 0	28	2984
4	0500	29	3026
5	0554	30	3067
6	0606	31	3104
7	0659	32	3145
8	0711	33	3182
9	0763	34	3224
10	0800	35	3254
11	0832	36	3290
12	0884	37	3335
13	0934	38	3371
14	0971	39	6930 35
15	1005	40	3093
16	1039	41	3145
17	87705	42	3202
18	17638	43	3286
19	7726	44	3320
20	7809	45	3362
21	7897	46	3419
22	8031	47	3473
23	8113	48	3530
24	2760	49	3579
25	2876	50	3641

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

436

Faint, Philip

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3579 0442	26	3571 2890
2	8685 8	27	942
3	90360	28	2984
4	0500	29	3026
5	0554	30	3067
6	0606	31	3104
7	0659	32	3145
8	0711	33	3182
9	0763	34	3224
10	0800	35	3254
11	0832	36	3290
12	0884	37	3335
13	0937	38	3371
14	0971	39	6930 35
15	1005	40	3093
16	1039	41	3145
17	87705	42	3202
18	17638	43	3286
19	7726	44	3320
20	7809	45	3362
21	7897	46	3419
22	8031	47	3473
23	8113	48	3530
24	2760	49	3579
25	2846	50	3641

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

F. | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Spang

Copyist.

T | 8 1776-1778. | Va.

Pvt. Philip Friend

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3 Dollars - F. C.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Frost

Pvt, { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 15, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded

Joseph

(548)

Copyright.

F. | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Feint

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dec 9 1780

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artillery

L Bean

(548) Copyist.

Ft | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Feint

Pvt. , { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Present

J Jang

Copyist.

5 Fl | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt. { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present .....

(648) Copyist.

C. | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Private

---, { Captain Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 2 - 2 - .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

8 | Va.
(1776—1778.)

Philip Faint

Capt. Abel Westfall's Co., of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17 .

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month ..... — 8 —

Time of service ..... Camp

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) ..... Copyist.

Fr | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phillip Faint

Pvt, { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of Sept May 18, 1777.

Roll dated

May 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

S Pang

(548) Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Faint-

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 8, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Span

(543) Copyist.

Pvt. Capt. Abel Westfall's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 8/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 13/3 Dols - £ 4 ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of June 13, 1777.

Roll dated

June 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

J Pang

(548)

Copyist.

8 (1776–1778.) Va.

Virginia

Capt. Abel Westfall's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

8 (1776—1778.) Va.

Miles Finch

, { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co., of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2-22-5½ d 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W Graham

(545) *Copyist.*

5th | 8th (1776–1778.) | Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt. Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 1 Jan to 30 April 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Philip Faint

Pvt., { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month (5 1/3 Dollars)

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt — { Major William Croghan's Co. of ye 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Cook

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Phillip Faint

Capt. { Major William Croghan's Co. of ye 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated ~ Oct 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Philip Faust

Pvt., { Major Croghan's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 May 2 14,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Phillip Faint

Capt. ~~William~~ Croghan's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Six Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, $6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Smith

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Feint

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co., in the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Omitted formerly being on furlow.

(548)

Copyist.

I | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Philip Feint +

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. B. Dorsey

(543) Copyist.

P | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Philip Feint

Pvt, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 2, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment, War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J R S Dodd

(543) Copyist.

8 | Va.

(1776–1778.)

Philip Hunt +
Ens-

, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May 6th 9 Dolls. - 52

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Philip Faint

Capt. —, { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment "

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Porter

Copyright

P | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phil Phann +

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co., 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W W Thomson

(543) *Copyist.*

7th	8 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Dec 77 Jan. Feb March, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge April 17, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Sick Vacation .....

.....

(548)

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Philip Feint

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captn William Croghan's Company, of the 4th: 8th. & 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United Commanded by Colo James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, , 17 .

Time of Service, Wair

Remarks: Sick Present

(555)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Philip Flint

Pvt, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of ye 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Pvt

(543)

Copyright

Fr	4, 8 and 12	Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

F. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains, Aug. 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. R. Dodd

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co., Col. Wood's Regiment (composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts) of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dunlop

(645)

Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Phil. Faint

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated camp at Smith's Clove July 1", 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Sivers.

(648)

Copyist.

K	4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Phil. Faint

Pvt., { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount $2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Am Mus

Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Ramapough Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kress

(543) Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 79.

Roll dated Camp at Randsborough Sept. 8, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fatigue Clothes.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Weiss

(648)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt, { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Purtons

Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Phil. Faunt

Cpl., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Charles Cloe June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kress

(643) Copyist.

Pa.	4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Philip Faint

P. W., { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb'y , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 4/ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Wm Linn

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Phil. Faint

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Va. Currency £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410.200.

Paunton

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt. — Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt., { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Philip Faint

Col —, { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Apr 15, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Foot

Copyright.

E. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Capt. Saint

Col. —, { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated —

— Feb —, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment —

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Comm'd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Croghan

Copyright

F 4 (1778-1779.) Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt., { Major Croghan's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... January ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st January , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Arnhmm

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt, { The Major's Co. of ye 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Mar 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyrist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Phil. Faint

Pvt., { Captain Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Niles

(548) Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Cannahaugh Oct. 1, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kuss

(548)

Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Phil Faint

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Cooper's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 79.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov. 8, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kress

(548)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Phil. Faint

Pvt, { Captain Cooper's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Philip Faint

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

(645) *Copyist.*

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Phil. Faint.

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⅔ Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

(545) *Copyist.*

Ff | 3rd | Va.

Phillip Saint
sol Mf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Kirkpatrick

Day when Oct 30, 1784.

Sum £101-10-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 147

R W Pearson

Copyist.

K

3 | 8 | 12

Philip Fine

Clark Comp.y

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Clothing

deliverd by Lieut Colo Smith on Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command from the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom delivered, Philip Fine

Company, Clark

Coats, ; Vests,

Breeches, ; Shirts, 1

Shoes, ; Stockings, 1

Blankets,

Remarks :

Number of record :

7

L. Morrison

(545*i*)

Copyist.

437

Falkinbury Frederick

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Falkinbury, Frederick

437

Falkinbury Frederick

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Falkinbury, Frederick

438

Falkinbery, Frederick

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Falkinbury, Frederick

Falkinbury, Frederick #39

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578799 5	26	3571343
2	7847	27	3520
3	7893	28	3557
4	7944	29	3600
5	7992	30	3643
6	8037	31	3701
7	8076	32	3739
8	8106	33	3784
9	8137	34	3825
10	8175	35	3867
11	8206	36	3909
12	8239	37	3946
13	8257	38	3985
14	8271	39	4006
15	8286	40	4045
16	8596	41	693809
17	8624	42	3870
18	8652	43	3933
19	8679	44	3993
20	181710	45	4047
21	8235 4	46	4106
22	8331	47	4178
23	8410	48	4237
24	8491	49	4306
25	8566	50	4364

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #10200

See also

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Fredrick Falkenbury

Pvt., { Of the Company lately commanded by Capt. Darke, 8th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 2 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Darke's and Lieut. and Capt. Isaac Israel's Company.

(545)

Copyrid.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Fredk Faulkenbery

Pvt., { Capt. Isaac Israel's Co., in the 8th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Darke's and Lieut. and Capt. Isaac Israel's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Fred Hackney

Pvt, { Of the Co. lately commanded by Capt. (now Major) William Darke, 8th Regiment of Virginia Forces, commanded by Colonel Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 D.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Darke's and Lieut. and Capt. Isaac Israel's Company.

Israel

Captain.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Fred Hackney

Pvt, { Of the Co. lately commanded by Capt. (now Major) William Darke, 8th Regiment of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 f 2

Time of service 1 Jun

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Darke's and Lieut. and Capt. Isaac Israel's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Fred Falkinbery

Pvt, { Of the Co. lately commanded by Capt. (now Major) William Darke, 8th Regiment of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Darke's and Lieut. and Capt. Isaac Israel's Company.

(546)

Copyist.

Ft | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Fred. Falkenburg

Pvt., of the Company lately commanded by Capt.(now Maj.) William Darke, 8th Regiment of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Darke's and Lieut. and Capt. Isaac Israel's Company.

J. Dana

Copyist.

F. | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Fred'k Fackenberg

Pvt., Capt. William Darke's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 1st 76 to Apl 30 inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 11 mo. & 6 d.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 22 . 1 . 10 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Darke's and Lieut. and Capt. Isaac Israel's Company.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Jackinberry

Pvt., { of the Company lately commanded by Capt.(now Maj.) William Darke, 8th Regiment of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777,

Roll dated April 9, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Darke's and Lieut. and Capt. Isaac Israel's Company.

Geo. Lang

(543) Copyist.

F. | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Fred'k Falkinberg

Pvt., { of the Company lately commanded by Capt.(now Maj.) William Darke, 8th Regiment of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777,

Roll dated Aug. 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Darke's and Lieut. and Capt. Isaac Israel's Company.

Spain

(543) Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Fred Hackenbury

Pvt., { Lieut. Israel's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 177 7,

Roll dated Effective, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Darke's and Lieut. and Capt. Isaac Israel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Fredk Falkenbury

Cpl, { Of the Company lately commanded by Capt. Darke, 8th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Darke's and Lieut. and Capt. Isaac Israel's Company.

J Jno Long

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Fred'k Falkenbury

Pvt., { Lieut. Israel's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Darke's and Lieut. and Capt. Isaac Israel's Company.

J. D. Ang

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Frederick Falkenbury

Pvt., { Capt. Isaac Israel's Co., in the 8th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Dec. 1777 & Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Darke's and Lieut. and Capt. Isaac Israel's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Fredk Fallonbury +

Pvt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollar

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Fred'k Faldenbury

Pvt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Regiment of Foot of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Six Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount $ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

.....

Frame

(646)

Copyist.

S. | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Pvt. Kirkpatrick's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dolls 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

F | 8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Kirkpatrick Talbot

Pvt ....., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... May ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 .....

Time of service ..... 1 mo. .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... Dolls 6 2/3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

Frederick Falkenberg

Pvt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month of~~ from Sept. 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dolls 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McCoach

(545)

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Fred K Falkenbury

Pvt., { Capt. Isaac Israel's Co., in the 8th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Darke's and Lieut. and Capt. Isaac Israel's Company.

Jno

Convict.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Fred.k Folkinburg

Pvt. , { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lt. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Fred[k] Folkenbury †

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct & Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Rat £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

Pf	4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Fredk Folkinbury

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Joined Since Muster

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. T. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

F. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Fredk Folkinberry

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month £3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

7 | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Frederick Talkingsby

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co., 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year 3 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Present on Roll

W M Skinner

(543) *Copyist.*

Fr | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Frederick Falkenburg

Pvt, { Capt. Isaac Israel's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Dec. 77. Jan. Feb. Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Apr 17, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Darke's and Lieut. and Capt. Isaac Israel's Company.

J Joang

Copyist.

Fr | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Fredk Talkington

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co., 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge, Penn Co., 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) W W Thurmond

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Fred Folkinburg

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

Fred Frisby

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(548) Copyist.

4
(1778–1779.)

Va.

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(543)

Copyist.

4 (1778–1779.) Va.

Frederick Falkinburg

Pvt. , { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct , 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 19 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. McClain

(543) Copyist.

4 (1778-1779.) Va.

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(543) Copyist.

Jr | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Fred Fahrnbrun

Pvt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regts., commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard

Brisbane

(543) Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Fred[k] Folkinbury

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Cap[t] Abraham Kirkpatrick's Company, of the 4[th], 8[th], & 12[th], Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Com[d] by Col[o] James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

Time of Service, 3 yr[s]

Remarks: Present

E H Patterson

(555) Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Fred[k] Folkinburg +

Cav., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains August 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Buckhannon

(543) Copyist.

Fredk Folkinbury

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. C. Stuart Douglass

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Falkenburg

....., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 2/3

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence £1 0

Amount £5 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

Enlisted ..... , { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

P	3 and 4	Va.

Fredk Falkinburg

....., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. D. Hughes

(543) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Frederick Falkinbery +

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rahway Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Fred[k] Falkinburg

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. P. Hughes

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Fredk Falkinburg

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. C. Hughes

(543) *Copyist.*

Pa.	3 and 4	Va.

Fred'k Falkenburg

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 6 2 3

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence $ 2 4 .

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Frank Falkinburg

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 6

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $8 1/6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Frederick Hackenbury

Pvt., { Captain Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Fred[k] Falkinburg

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. G. Hughes

(543) *Copyist.*

	3 and 4	Va.

Fred. Falkinburg

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 2 3

Time of service 1 mo —

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Fredrick Falkenburg

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Sept. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fatigued

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Fred'k Falkenbury

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3, 8s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545) *Copyist.*

f. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Fredk Folkenbury

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6/ Shay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. C. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

C | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Pvt. Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Fred^k Falkenburg

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Wars

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. B. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Frederick Falkenburg

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6-3

Time of service Recruit

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount —

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6-3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

Fred[k] Fullenbury

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible], 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough[d].

[illegible]

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Fred[k] Folkinbury

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 1

Remarks:

(545) W. G. Verplanck

Copyist.

Fred'k Kirkpatrick

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Middlebrook N. Jersey, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. Kirkpatrick

Copyist.

Pa.	4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Fredk Falkinburg

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3-4 | Va.

Fredk Falkenburg
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Kirkpatrick

Day when Dec 30, 1784.

Sum £102-3-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 148

R W Barson
Copyist.

440

Falkenbury Frederick

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Falkinbury Frederick

441

Falkenbury Frederick

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Falkinbury Frederick

442

Faris, William

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Feris, William

243

Farris, William

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Feris, William

444

Tates Adam

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife Drum & Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tates Adam

445

Saint Philip

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saint Philip

446

Felkins, John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678956	26	35700562
2	9034	27	0624
3	9177	28	0667
4	9236	29	0727
5	9316	30	688594
6	9401	31	8935
7	9468	32	9015
8	9516	33	9072
9	9577	34	9142
10	9605	35	9183
11	9689	36	9244
12	9729	37	9286
13	9784	38	9327
14	9824	39	9369
15	9870	40	9434
16	9906	41	9475
17	9656	42	944632
18	9953	43	4688
19	7001 82	44	4753
20	0247	45	4809
21	0318	46	4840
22	0379	47	4895
23	0453	48	4938
24	0525	49	4993
25	0517	50	5044

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Felkins

Capt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Present or absent Absent in Virg. under inoculation

Time enlisted for 3 yrs from 28 Aug 1777.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5481) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Felkins

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service from enlisted Aug 28

Whole time of service 1 Mo. 3 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dollars — 2.6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: New Recruit

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Vandermark

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fulkins

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: In Va when mustered Since returned to Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Thurmond

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Felkins

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 1777.

Roll dated .....

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr from 28 Aug 77

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Felkins

Pt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut.-Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from 28 Aug 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(648) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Felkins

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mon. To 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 Months

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Felkins

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Dec to 1 Jany

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 73 Dollars

" in Va Currency £ 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

(545) J Marderness

Copyist.

374 See Feltons

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Philkins.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Reg't
Comm'd by L't Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Aug 26, 1777.

Term, 3 years.

Remarks:

Present.

(555) J. T. Hunsley *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Phelkins

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Phelps +

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Brumpton Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(548) Copyist

John Felkins

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg.a Currency £ 2, ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

Copyist.

P. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Shelkins

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'r, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted Aug. 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist

Tr | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Felkins

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Pumpton

Nov. 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(643) C C Marsh

Copyist

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Fulkins

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New York

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(543)

Copyist

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Felkins

Pri, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 26 & Sept, 1777.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month 6 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 dollars 2£ 8s Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted by Lt Isham Keith on the date annexed against his name & he never has been drawn for in any pay

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Loren

C A Johnson

Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Felkins

Pri., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 26 & Sept, 1777.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month 6 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 dollars 2£ 8s Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted by Lt Isham Keith on the date annexed against his name & he never has been drawn for in any pay

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(over)

C A Johnson

(545) Copyist.

UN.17. 35700525 1895.

roll for that part of Augr the
month of Sept 1777. He being then
under Innoculation in Virga

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Capt. Peyton

Capt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 13 4 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Nicholas Cox

Copyist.

4 | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Felkins

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Filkins

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 £ 8s Continental

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Joined since muster

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

(545)

Copyist.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Pickens

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Val. Forge

--About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(548) Copyist

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Pulkins

Pri., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & Forge

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Phelkins

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: S. Valley Forge

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*** This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.**

C. C. Marsh

Copyist

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Philkins

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Felkins

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/9 Dollars

Time of service May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Shelkins +

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus,

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: S. V. Forge.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

A. G. Marsh

(543)

Copyist

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Felkins

Pt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on guard(

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. Hart

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Felkins

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(648)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Felkins

Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service March 1 to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars Va currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Falkins

Pt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: an enrmd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Felkins

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 to 30

Whole time of service 1 to 30

Subsistence

Amount Va currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(645) A. Mackenzie
Copyist.

F | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Felkins

Pr., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from 28 Aug 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Cond

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

A Hunt

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Feltine

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Jan'y to 1 Feb

Whole time of service 6/ 1 2/10

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

" in Va currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyright

John Felton

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 7, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Heard

Copyist.

John Felkins

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 12 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 0 2 3 Dollar 1 Va currency £1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) J Henderson

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Filkins

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount (Day 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

J Filkins

(545) *Copyist.*

F	3 and 4	Va.

Jno. Felkins

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Over Guard

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. G. Stanley

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Tilkins
Pvt.

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Feathers

Pvt., { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 7 9.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Sept 1, 17 7 9.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Charles

(543) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jno Felkins

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Augt, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Augt 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2/3 Dollr

Amount Four 2/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Feltner

Pvt., { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1777.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] Sept [illegible], 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 1777.

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

3 and 4 | Va.

John Fellins
Pvt.

, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount Pay 16 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Filkins

, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2 3 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

3 and 4 | Va.

John Filkins

Pvt. , { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 . .

Pay per month 1 month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Feltons

Pvt, { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smithfield July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Chas Bolton

Copyist.

J	3 and 4	Va.

John Felkins

Pvt., { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp [illegible], 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Camp [illegible], 1779.

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Tilkins

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Dan 6-3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Feltrin

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Foot

(545) Copyist.

f | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Gno Phelps

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 6⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Paid

Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Jelkins

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Over Guard.

Ford

(548) Copyist

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Folkins

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June the 1st [illegible] June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Crockett

(548) Copyist.

	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Jno Fe Clark

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

March 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 26, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com. to Command

Ford

Copyist

Jno Selbins

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/9 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

John Shelkins,

Prvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 79/90 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Talbird

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Head Quarters Albemarle Apl. 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Augt 25, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fort

(543)

Copyist

P | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Phelps

Capt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Decr 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

Joel

Copyist

F	3 and 4	Va.

John Felkind

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. G. Hayes

(643)

Copyist.

F | [illegible] | Va.

John Felkins
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when Oct 29th, 1783.

Sum £60-5-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 145

(647)

R W Pearson
Copyist.

F. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Felkins

Appears with the rank of Serv on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Charles West, for the extraordinary month for building huts,*

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545i)

Copyist.

447

Findley, John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Findley, John

Ferris, 448 Williams

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682674	26	35683466
2	2707	27	700782
3	2740	28	0845
4	2754	29	0896
5	2794	30	0962
6	2823	31	1 04
7	2855	32	1 1
8	2858	33	1 75
9	2920	34	1 3
9	2951	35	1 24
31	784	36	1 3
12	3015	37	68953
3	3044	38	961
14	3084	39	9637
15	3127	40	976
16	3163	41	971
17	195	42	98
18	3229	43	994
19	3261	44	9966
20	3293	45	90041
21	3347	46	004
22	3378	47	0170
23	3397	48	022
24	3415	49	160
25	3449	50	16

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 4102-0

See also.....

William Ferris

Pvt., { Capt. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

William Ellis

....., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/3 dollars.

Time of service [illegible].

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 0

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 7/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) [signature] *Copyist.*

William Ferris

Pvt., { Capt. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence $1.11 1.0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $ 6.73

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

Will Davis

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st , 17 .

To what time paid 31st , 17 .

Pay per month $6.67/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6.67/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

William Ferris

Ferris, { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 3 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

Willm Faris

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1st Jan. to 1st Feb. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

Copyist.

William Ferris

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 3 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 13 days. 14 2/3.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence $11 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Willm Ferris

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service Mar. 1 to 31 " 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2- Va Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

I | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Faris

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

William Hart's

Pvt. Captain Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm. Faris

Pvt. { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated Middle Brook

Apl. 3 , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

(543) Copyist.

F. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Will Faris

Pvt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains July 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. P. Gibson

(543)

Copyist.

7 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Will Faris

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pozyfter 2 Dec. 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Inft.

(548) Copyist.

7 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Farris +

Pvt., Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, as selected from Capt. Crockett's Co. and Capt. Mercer's Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

F	3 and 7	Va.

Will Faris

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpkin Nov 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

W M Gibson

(543) Copyist.

7 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Faris

Sgt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 17 77.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan. 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

F. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Mill Farie

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry

W. M. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Will Faris

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct 28, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lt Infantry

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

Pf | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will Ferris

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Dalton

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Harris +

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Pharis

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Dalton

(548)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Ferris

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 7, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

cf | 3 and 7 | Va.

Will Farris

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls - 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sterig

(545) Copyist.

4 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Ferris +

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On detachment

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Ferris

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb 6, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1. to 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

1 | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Tarr

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Augt. , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollo. 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will Feris

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1st to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

7 X	3 and 7	Va.

Miller Farris

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service June 1st to Sept 1st mth.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars - { 2 £ Virginia Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

cF | 3 and 7 | Va.

Mill & Farris

Capt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service July 1 to Aug 1 - 1 mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars - { 2 £ Virga. Curr.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Irvig

(545) Copyist.

eF | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Faris

Capt. | Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service July 1 to Aug. 1 - 1 mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars - { 2 L. Virga. Cury.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

J. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Faris

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 "Dec. 1st" Jan. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

Wm Furis

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service From 30 Apl to 31 May

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £ ?

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ed B Thompson

Copyist.

3. 4

Fr | 3 and 7 | Va.

Will Farris

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captn Powell's Company 3rd & 7th Virgs Regt
Agreable to General Orders

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1778.

Time Inlisted, , 17 .

Term, 3 Yrs

Remarks: Lt Inf.y

J. C. Chandler

(655) Copyist.

F. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm. Ferris

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-Virg^a Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(545)

Copyist.

T | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Fane

Pt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls 2 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

P | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Wm Phars

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Present or absent

Time enlisted

Remarks: Reinlisted in Capt Robt Powells Co Dec 9th

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pharis

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1 Jan to 1 Feb

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

D | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Thaves

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated June 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 9, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Harris +

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated May 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Shaw

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Absent

Wounded at Bethlehem

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5481) Copyist.

D | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Sharp

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated August 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548)

Copyist.

D. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Sharis

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(648) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Shares

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5481) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Phuris

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service From 1 Dec to 1 Jan

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6/3 Dollars £ 7 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E B Thompson

(645)

Copyist.

P | 3 (1778-1778.) | Va.

Wm Harris

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 7 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Phars

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Phariss

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Pharris

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pharis

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 31 Oct 1780

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

REV WAR 3rd Va

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Farris Williams
(Name.)

3rd Va
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

For William Farris
Also come as Farris
See Rec 44296 Pure
mch

11/00
6-16-16

Johnson
W.D.

C & E Div.

No other found as
of Va.

1/23/17
2 Co

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

JAS

June 16, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Eva Farris,
Pomeroy, Ohio.

The records show that William Farris served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Bentley's Co., 3d and 4th Virginia Regt., formerly Capt. Robert Powell's Co., 3d Virginia Regt., commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.. His name appears on the rolls from Feb., 1777, to Nov., 1779, inclusive. The date of his original enlistment is not shown by the records. He reenlisted Dec. 1, 1777. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124—A. G. O.
Ed. Jan. 20-16—200,000.

3

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Pharis +

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. ....., 1777 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Pluis

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service Oct 1. to Oct 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Phauss

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

P | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Pharis

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 f 4 | Va.

William Farris
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Reynolds

Day when Aug 11, 17 .

Sum £67-12-11

Remarks: Voucher Omitted

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 373

R W Carron

(547) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Will Fero

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec /, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(643) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Hill Iris

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Harrstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Will Ferris

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove, June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment 3

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Middlebrook

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(643) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Will Tris

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(543) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm Ferris

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 6

Roll dated Smiths Clos, 1779.

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: daily Ewd .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(643)

Copyist.

Pa. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm Ferris

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Augt Sept 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On fatigue

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Will Ferris

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Mich. Feris

Sol., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Weeks comd.

(548)

Copyist.

7 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Faris

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May. 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

Oct. 22, 1920.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Grace B. Morgan,
200 Rhodes Ave.,
Akron, Ohio.

The records show that several men bearing the names William Faris and Farris and similar names served in different organizations from various States in the Revolutionary War. It will greatly facilitate a search for the desired information if Miss Morgan will indicate the State from which the soldier in question is supposed to have enlisted.

The Adjutant General.

A | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Will Faris

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(543) Copyist.

[illegible]	3 and 4	Va.

William [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(545)

Copyist.

Ferris William

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferris William

Findley, John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723085	26	3573026
2	2944	27	633
3	2996	28	6357
4	3039	29	6422
5	3140	30	6440
6	3169	31	6536
7	3209	32	6596
8	3237	33	6657
9	3277	34	6695
10	3299	35	6733
11	3329	36	6734
12	3360	37	6737
13	3391	38	687784
14	3428	39	7822
15	3463	40	7841
16	3496	41	7883
17	3527	42	7942
18	3556	43	7947
19	3586	44	7972
20	3615	45	8006
21	3644	46	7639
22	3673	47	7675
23	3704	48	7710
24	3733	49	7749
25	6177	50	9052

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ **See also**

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Finley

....., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company, 5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 28 & Nov 25, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 2 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Fiddley

....., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Battalion Virginia Forces.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott .....

(545) Copyist.

Pa. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hundley

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 1776 to 31 of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated June 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: At Winchester.

J Bang

Copyist.

(548)

F | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Fudley

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1776.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apl 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fendley

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apr 7, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fendley

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company, of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S Jang

Copyist

F. | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Fondley

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jno. Fendley

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Recruited Nov, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough.

J Gary

(548) Copyist.

Fr | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Fendley.

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 11, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J Jones

Copyist.

Fr. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Handley

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Re enlisted Nov., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Furlough

(543)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fendley

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company, in 5th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Silas Fauntleroy

Sol., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's ~~Company~~ in the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 10s

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Findley

....., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. 25, 1776 to Apl. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: 27th Regt Dalliance -

.....

.....

Next pay roll from the May 1777

.....

.....

Elliot

(545)

Copyist.

V	5 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Fauntleroy

Lt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's ~~Co.~~ of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Feby, 1778.

.....

.....

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fordlen

Sol., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 3 Dollars £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fauntleroy

Capt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 3 Cents.

Time of service Five -

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 3 Cents. £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fauntleroy

Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £23 Colonel.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount £23 Colonel. £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Solon Fauntleroy

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 5 Dollars

Time of service One

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 5 Dollars - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Solon Fauntleroy

Capt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2/3 Dollars

Time of service Five

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2/3 Dollars - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fandley

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company, in 5th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 2/3

Time of service 3 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £6 2/3, Collins (£2)

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

J | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Finley

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A G Knapp

Copyist.

7 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jno Fendley

Pvt., { Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A. R. Knapp

Copyist.

7 | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Fendley

Pvt., { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 £

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A. G. Knapp

Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Findley

Pvt. (Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
) 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fendley

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov'r, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hazard

(545) Copyist.

e F | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Fendley

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 71/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

.....

(545i)

Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Findley

Pvt, { Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A S Knapp

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fendley

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Mr Furlough

(548), 8

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Hendley

Pvt. , { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dr furlough

Spary

(548)

Copyist.

J. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Findley

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Recruited Nov, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough.

Wm. Gray

Copyist.

(543)

F	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

John Fendley +

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Sept. Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Henrick

(543)

Copyist.

Pt | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jno. Findley

Pt, { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 6, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. Phinney

1048

Copyist

J | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Findley

Pt, { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Pomfret

Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 6, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. Glenn

(548) Copyist.

7 | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Yeardley

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

A. G. O.

(643)

Copyist

Jr | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jno Findley

Pr, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment ?

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. J. Lenvers

(648)

Copying

J. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jno Findley

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

(648)

W. J. Lenon

Copyist

7 | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Findley

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

643. W. G. Rhemen

Copyist

J | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Pendley

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M. A. Lenier

6-43

Copyist

F | 5 and 9 Va.

John Findley

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated

Apr, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Pvt

(543*h*) *Copyist.*

5th | 5 and 9 | Va.

Pvt. Pvt. Pvt.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fendley

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoarst

(543)

Copyri

J. | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Findley

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–177:) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A. G. Krupp

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Findley

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount, what .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

(545)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fauntleroy

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

7 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Finley +

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apl 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(643)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Finley +

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Fendley

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brooke, Mch 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 6, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoard

(648)

Copyist

3	3 and 4	Va.

John Findley

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Pitt July 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

John Finley

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779

Roll dated Camp at Tappahannock Sept 8, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 1/20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent sick .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Bayless

(548)

Copyist.

7 | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Findley

Pvt. { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Ramapaugh May 3, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Fendley

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Creek June 12, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan , 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

--- About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

F. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Fendley

Pw , { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov, 1777.

Term of enlistment. 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 'On g[d] U. S. Stores .....

M Michael

(648) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fendley

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feby 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted D. C., 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

Copyist

4	3 and 4	Va.

Wm. Finley

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Raccoon Ford, Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(648)

Copyist.

7	3 and 4	Va.

Jn.° Fondley

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Harrestown Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(648)

Copyist.

7 | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Findley

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Virg. State Line

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

7 | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Findley

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Virg. State Troops

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

..... Findley .....

....Va....., { Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 17 79 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... July ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... Inv .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 Dlls .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

R. P. Bowler

(545) *Copyist.*

[illegible] Finley

[illegible], { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] July, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

[signature]

(545) *Copyist.*

Pvt. Indian

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5/3 Dlls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

John Findley

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

H. Saltzer

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Findley

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Findley

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M. Smith

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Findley

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M. Smithard

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Finly +

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(545)

Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fendley

Pvt, { Lieut. Colonel Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January 1779

including the draught for July, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Yr

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Haward

(545) Copyist.

Jno Findley

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5⅓ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 15 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 15⅓ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

R. W. Tucker

Copyist.

Pvt. John Finlow

Co. ..., { Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..., 17..

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month ...

Time of service ...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

[illegible] Sinclair

[illegible], { Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(545)

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible]; { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(545)

Copyist.

F | [illegible] | Va.

John Findley
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Ball

Day when Dec 20, 1783

Sum £6 4 - 6 - 10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 145

K W Rand
Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Findley and Ely

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. Peter Minor's Company in the 5th Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Specifying where they are & their Term of Service.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Time of Enlistment, Apr^{l} 6th, 1777.

War,

Years, 3

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

W. C. P. Rutledge

Copyist.

F. 451

Finley, John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Findley, John

Finly John 452

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Findley, John

Fitzgerald, John 26

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant Capt. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3572106	26	3572656
2	4762	27	6209
3	4821	28	34332
4	4880	29	4471
5	4936	30	5689
6	4991	31	5743
7	5035	32	7095
8	5072	33	7133
9	5177	34	7212
10	5213	35	7177
11	5234	36	7266
12	5295	37	7320
13	5363	38	4228
14	5425	39	7374
15	5491	40	4418
16	5553	41	4285
17	5622	42	7472
18	5681	43	7519
19	5748	44	6562237
20	5804	45	7328
21	5862	46	7374
22	5918	47	6281
23	5979	48	7410
24	6034	49	7470
25	6095	50	6332

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

John Fitzgerald

Pvt., Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Jan 28 Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald

2 Lt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Battalion, commanded by Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 28 Oct 1776 till 28 Nov, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Pennsylva Currency £ 10.2.6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

A McLaine

(545)

Copyist.

John Fitzgerald

2d Lieut., { Captain (Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Battalion, commanded by Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the mon[th] of from 8 Sept 1776 till 28 Oct 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars ..... £ 6.15.

~~Time of service~~ ..... £ 2.9.6,

~~Difference between Ensign & Lieuts Pay - 13/3~~ ..... £ 0.12.6

~~Whole time of service~~ .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

John Fitzgerald

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald

Lt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 28 1776 Jany 28, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald

2 Lieut, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Jany 28 to Feb 28, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

(646) .....

Copyist.

John Fitzgerald

2d Lieut., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 28th Feb to 1st April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald

221, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 1 April till 1 May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

F | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald

2d Lt. | Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10.2.6

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10.2.6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Recruiting

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald

2 Lt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John A. Fitzgerald

2d Lieut., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars £ 10 3 2 8 6

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 10. 3. 2. 8 6 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545) Ambrus

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John H Fitzgerald

2d Lieut, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 8. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: In Virga

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lieut on a

Return

of Officers, with their Rank, dates of Comm^{s}, and time of Vacancies in the 5th Virg^{a} Regiment—Commanded by Col^{o} Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August 13, 1777.

Date of Commission, ..., 17 .

Time of vacancy, Septr 1st, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record

9

(548*d*)

J. Hemsley

Copyist.

John St. Fitzgerald

2 Lieut., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £8.2. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

Fi. | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John H Fitzgerald

2 Lieut., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8, 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Brumme

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald

2 Lt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 27 Dollars £ 8, s 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald

2 Lt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 27 Dollars £ 8, 3 2, .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald

2d Lieut., { Captain Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 8.s2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 1

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald

2 Lt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruiting

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald

2 Lt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ~~of~~ from Aug. 16 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Virg^a Regiment

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

P. C. Hughes

(543)

Copyrighted.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John N. Fitzgerald

2 Lt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruiting

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

R. C. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John H. Fitzgerald

272, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald

2 Lt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated (illegible) August, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. G. Stanley

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. H. Fitzgerald

2 Lt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virg^a Recruiting

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

L. E. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald

2nd Va., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

J. T. Hughes

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald

2d Ft., { Captain Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

O. F. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

7 | 5 and 9 | Va.

John H. Fitzgerald

1 Lt, { 5th ~~and 9th~~ Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated Westhount

October 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned April 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Head Quarters

(544)

Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jno H. Fitzgerald

Lt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camden

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned April 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copied

7

3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

John Henry Fitzgerald

Lt., { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Gaskins.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Dec 1, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became 3d Virginia Regiment.

Copyist

Pf | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John N. Fitzgerald

Lt., { Captain Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald +

Pt. , { Captain Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Fitzgerald

2d Lieut, 3d Comby } 5th ~~and~~ ~~9th~~ Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

August 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned April 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Fitzgerald

Lt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyrighted

7 | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Fitzgerald

1st, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

2nd 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned April , 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

17 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Inv Fitzgerald

Lieut, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyright.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Fitzgerald

F., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Capt, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Fitzgerald

F., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 14, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned 5 Dec., 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist

7 | 5 and 9 | Va.

John L. Fitzgerald

1 Lieut, 3d Compy, } 5th ~~and 9th~~ Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated

4th, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 4th , 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Fitzgerald

Lt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Dec. 31, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Apl 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent on Command -

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

Elliott

Copyright

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Fitzgerald

Pt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned April, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Camp

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(643)

Copyist

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Fitzgerald

Lieut., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount pay $ 3 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 3 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Pvt. D. May

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jno Fitzgerald

Lt, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo 2 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount 7 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Lt. T. Hughes

Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

John N. Fitzgerald

Lt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 5-3 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 63 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omd in May thro' Mistake

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. F. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

John H. Fitzgerald

Lt., (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount 26⅔ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

W. G. Hughes

(645) Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

John H. Fitzgerald

Lt., (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount 26 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

W. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

I | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno A Fitzgerald

LX ....., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Smith

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno H Fitzgerald

Lx ----------, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Rucker

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno A Fitzgerald

Lt , { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Smith

Copyist.

(645)

F | 3 | Va.

John Fitzgerald
Lieut., 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^{ts} in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Dec. 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 3.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

A. C. Mullins
Copyist

J	5 (1776–1778.)	Va.

John Fitzgerald

2 Lt., { Captain Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £8.2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Copyist.

Fr | 5 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald

Lieut, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778,

including 15 days' pay allowed all those who are discharged, for travelling home.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

Months 1

Days

Amount of pay 27 Dollars

Casualties

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Captain Samuel Colston's Company.

(545e) Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

John H Fitzgerald

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

Pay Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 27 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.--R and P. 410,200.

C Stone

(545i)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John H Fitzgerald

12X , { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 12, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned Apl 1 , 1777.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Country

M Michael

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John A Fitzgerald

12X , { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned Apl 1 , 1777.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Country

W Smith and

(548) Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jno. McGerald

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Muster Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

(548h)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John H Fitzgerald

1st, { Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Apl 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M. Michael

(548) Copyist.

3 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

Lt, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ____, 17__.

Roll dated ____, 17__.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____, 17__.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(644)

Copyri

J

3
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Fitzgerald

Lt. } 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
Comby } by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated

Jan 1 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned April 1, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since ~~last~~ muster

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

Heron

(644) Copyist

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno A Fitzgerald

Lt, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned Apl 1, 1777.

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Smith

Copyist.

(543)

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John A Fitzgerald

Lt, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apl 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apl 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J M Brickhead

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald

Lieut, 3d Virginia Regiment.

3 Comp. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated May 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned April 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Geo Fitzgerald

2 Lt
3 Company } 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 77.

Roll dated Middlebrook, April 1, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned April 1, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E Carrington

(544)

Copyright

F | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jno Fitzgerald

Lt
3 Comp'ys } 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 7.

Roll dated Middlebrook, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyright

F	3 and 4	Va.

John Mc. Fitzgerald

F 2, { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith Clove June 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Bayless

(543) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John H Fitzgerald

Lieut, F Co, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned April , 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(644) R Douglas

Copyist

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John H Fitzgerald

Lieut, Co { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(844) A Douglas

Copyist

7 | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Fitzgerald

Lieut., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Sept 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ..... July 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ord Journal

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

7	3 and 4	Va.

John H. Fitzgerald

Lieut., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramsburgh Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned April 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

7 | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jno McFitzgerald

Lieut, { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Harrisburg Nov 8, 1779

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned April 1, 1777.

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543) *Copyist.*

7 | 3 and 4 | Va.

John C. Fitzgerald

Lieut. { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Kinderhook Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned June 1, 1777.

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548) *Copyist.*

7 | 3 and 4 | Va.

John H. Fitzgerald

Capt. [illegible], { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned April 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543) Copyist.

F	3 and 4	Va.

John C. Fitzgerald

Sergt, { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Town July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned April 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Boyle

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John H Fitzgerald

Lieut, 3 Co { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Romney

Oct 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned April 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

A Douglas

(644) Copyist

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John H Fitzgerald

Lieut Co, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Romapough

Sept 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 1 Sept, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Guard

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544) A Douglas

Copyist

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John H Fitzgerald

Lt 3 Co, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of (illegible), 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Ramapaugh Aug 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

(544) A Douglas

Copyist

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John H Fitzgerald

Lt 3 Co, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Harrestraw Dec' 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Oct 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Sick absent .....

Remarks: .....

R Douglas

(544) Copyist

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John H Fitzgerald

Capt Lt, 3 Co. { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist

T | 3 and 4 | Va.

John McDonald

Lt., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 Ration pr Day 5⅓ Dolls

" Allowed by Congress first Aug 1846⅔ "

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 79 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545) Copyist.

[illegible] Virginia

[illegible], { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible] Virginia

[illegible], { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410.200.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

	3 and 4	Va.

..... Virginia .....

....., { Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

[illegible]

[illegible], { Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible].
Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .
Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month [illegible]
Time of service [illegible]
Whole time of service
Subsistence [illegible]
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Fitzgerald

LX , { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl , 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Rucker

(545)

Copyist.

..... Jno. Kennedy

....., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

..... Jno. Reynolds

....., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

Pvt. Jo. Fitzgerald

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

Lewis D. Fitzgerald

Pvt. Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Mar ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 17 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 53 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

4th	3	Va.

John Fitzgerald
1st Lt, 3 Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen[l] Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated January 18, 1779.

Date of Commission, April 1, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

Copyist

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Fitzgerald

Lt, { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount of pay 26 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Smith

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno H Fitzgerald

Lt , { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb , 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W Richard

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno A Fitzgerald

Lx, { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollars,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Michael

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald

1st, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned Apl 1, 1777.

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in the Country.

M Michael

Copyist.

(548)

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jas Fitzgerald

Lt, Captain } 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apr 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Since

Remarks:

Hewson

(544)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno H. Fitzgerald

1 Lt, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Apl 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John N. Fitzgerald

Lt. , { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

6th Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Mordaunt

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned April 1, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H. Brown

(544) Copyist

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Dan'l Fitzgerald

Lt 1 Co, { 3d Virginia Regiment, annexed to the 4th Virginia Regiment, and commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

(544) Copyist

~~F~~ 1 | 374 6 | Va.

John Fitzgerrald
Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of the Redundant Junior Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank, Captain

N°, 25

Date of Commission, May 10, 1780.

Remarks: Officer who is prisoner of war

Number of record:

62

(645m)

J C Hundley

Copyist.

F. | 3 | Va.

John Fitzgerald

Capt, Lt. 3 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated

, 17 .

Comm^{d}, June 19, 1779.

Remarks :

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

F. | 3 | Va.

John Fitzgerald

Cap. Lt., 3 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the 23d Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Cap. Lt. John Fitzgerald

19 June, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

John H. Fitzgerald

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virg^{a} Regiment, untill June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Act dated, 17 .

From what time drawn, April 1, 1778.

To wh^{t} time drawn, May 1, 1778.

Am^{t} of pay due, 27

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

F. | 3 | Va.

John Fitzgerald

Lieut., Third Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 3

Date of Commission, Apr 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

Fr | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fitzgerald

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Colston's Company in 5th Virginia Regiment for the extra month,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay one dollar 27

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Captain Samuel Colston's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

F | | Va.

John Fitzgerald

Captain 8

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of Officers who are Prisoners of war, belonging to the Virginia line and Artillery"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank, Captain

N°, 24

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(846 m)

J C Fundley

Copyist.

457

Fitzgerald John Henry

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Capt. Lieut.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitzgerald John H

455

Fitzgerrald. John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant. 1 Capt. Lieut

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitzgerald. John

455

Fitzgerrald. John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | Capt. Lieut

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitzgerald. John

456

Fluce John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fluce John

407

Fleece, John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35702802	26	35703899
2	2860	27	19259
3	2896	28	9343
4	2934	29	9427
5	2983	30	9510
6	3007	31	9588
7	3066	32	9671
8	3076	33	46 10
9	3124	34	4690
10	3155	35	4767
11	3208	36	4813
12	3240	37	4863
13	3292	38	4909
14	3325	39	4957
15	3380	40	5004
16	3413	41	5052
17	3464	42	5097
18	3498	43	5145
19	3552	44	5191
20	3603	45	5232
21	3658	46	5272
22	3689	47	5313
23	3743	48	69 6090
24	3785	49	6147
25	3858	50	6200

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

J. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Corp'l, Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2, 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Comand

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muster

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Capt, { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Corpl { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Virginia Curry £2. 8 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muehleman

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Sept. Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With the Artillery

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated Dec 24, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Capt. Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Copyist.

F. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Capt. | Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Capt. { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Jno Fleece

Capt., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: War

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mihleman

(543)

Copyist.

J. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Corp. Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties £ 2. 15

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

M. Kirkman

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Flece

Capt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Regulars of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties £ 2, 15

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mumlenn

F. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Corpl, { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed ; 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Coms

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muckleman

(543)

Copyright.

J. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Capt. | Capt. John Stith's Co. of Regulars under the command of Col. Robert Lawson of the 4th Virginia Batt'n.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Augt 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenan

(545)

Copyist.

F. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Capt. } Capt. John Stith's Co. of Regulars of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties £ 2. 1 5

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Capt. { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Regulars of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties £2. 15

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Kuhleman

Copyist.

J. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece +

Capt. { Capt. Isaac Beall's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mustered

Copyist.

F. | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Fleece

Corp., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 15, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

.....

to mi roll

Booth

(548) Copyist.

J. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fleece

Corpl, { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg. Currency £ 2 - 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. D. Lemen

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fleece

Corp., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 17 78.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(543) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fluee

Corp., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548) Copyist.

John Fleece

Corpl, { Capt. John Stith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Virg^a Currency £ 4 : 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W W Abner

Fr | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Fleece

Corp., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount mda. Currency - £2-4-0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Booth

(545) Copyist.

F. | **4, 8 and 12** | **Va.**

John Fleece

Capt. , { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated August 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Shaw

(543) *Copyist.*

Fr | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fluce

Corpl { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 15th , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Virg[a] Currency £2-4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M M Spencer

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fleece

Corp, { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Robertsons Farm Dec 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(543) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fleece

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Roll

of Capt John Stith's Company of the 4th Reg^{t} of Virg^{a} Forces, comprehending the Names of the Men Actually in the Field, on Command, in Hospital and noting the time for which they are engaged to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

When enlisted, Dec 5, 1776

Term of enlistm^{t}, Dur

Remarks:

(555)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleet

Capt. { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 8 4. Niag. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenberg

(545) Copyist.

F

4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Floyd

Corp'l, { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains Oct 31st, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept 10 , 17 7 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(643)

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Fleece

Corp., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dls - 22 - 44. Va. Currency

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Booth

(545)

Copyist.

1	4, 8 and 12	Va.

John Fleece

Corp., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dols - 27 2-4 Va currency

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Booth

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Corpl, { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge May 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

(543)

Copyist.

7 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Fleece

Corpl., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

J. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Corpl. { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Apl 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Capt. { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 8 4. Virga Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlow

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Hull Lemon

(545)

Copyist.

J | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fluce

Capt. { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mustcamm

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Capt., { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time Jany 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 8s. Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Command

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Corp. Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 11 M's

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mucklemore

Copyist.

F. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Price

Sergt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.8.4. Virg^{a} Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muldeon

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Corpl, { Captain John Stith's Company, of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 8 4 Virga Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlow

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Hunkleman

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777–1778.) | Va.

John Fleece

Capt | Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mulleen

Copyist

John Fleet

Corp'l Capt. John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mar , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg Currency. £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fluee

Corp, { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15 Mar, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(543) Copyist.

John Stith

Corpl. { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg. Currt. £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. Clarence

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John F Price

Corp'l, { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment 6 Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. Ward

(543)

Copyist.

John Steel

Corp'l, Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency, £ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Thomson

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Fluse

Corp., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(543) Copyist.

Jr.	4 (1778–1779.)	Va.

John Fleece

Corp., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of the 4th Regiment of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15 , 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548)

Copyist.

John Fleece

Corl, } Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars .

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Virg[a] Currency, £ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Pleasants

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fleece

Corp, { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook, 1779.
May 5

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Fleece

Corpl., { Captain John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ", 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars £2.S4. Virga Currency

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Fleece

Corpl., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg.a Currency £2 s4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410.200.

(645) Copyist.

Vf | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Fleece

Corpl, { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul,
Copyist.

(543)

F	3 and 4	Va.

John Fleece

Corp, { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated No 1 dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hospl 18th July.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paull

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Fleece

Corp., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapoe Sept. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul

(643)

Copyist.

Capt. Stith's Co.

Capt. Stith, { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 177?

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

F | 306 | Va.

John Fleece
Hoopel Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Maj Hunter

Day when Nov 24, 1783.

Sum £68-18-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 145

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

458

Fleming James

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fleming James

459

Fleming, James

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567848 5	26	3567 9900
2	85 38	27	994
3	85 79	28	70 0147
4	8626	29	0213
5	8647	30	0279
6	8691	31	0345
7	8719	32	0415
8	8767	33	0479
9	8839	34	0534
10	8907	35	0615
11	8996	36	0672
12	9087	37	0732
13	9159	38	688401
14	9250	39	8960
15	9330	40	9017
16	9394	41	9074
17	9460	42	9129
18	9508	43	9177
19	9569	44	9231
20	9626	45	9279
21	9681	46	9320
22	9745	47	9362
23	9780	48	9403
24	9820	49	9444
25	9866	50	94614

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. V. P. 410200

See also

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Fleming
Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars 7 Shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) J Flemming

Copyist.

F. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Fleming

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Hammond

Copyist.

Fr | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Fleming +.

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars 4 ℔

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Mendenhall

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jam^s Flemming

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Clove

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hall

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Fleming

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Marshall

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Flemming

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at the Cloves

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Frank

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Fleming

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ....., ...

Time of service ..... 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

(545) J. Mordecai

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Fleming

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17

Where absent On guard

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Fleming

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

, 17

Commissioned , 17

Present or absent absent sick at Camp

Time enlisted for till 8 Mch. 778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Fleming

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Flemming

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Fleming

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Fleming

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Mch 15-1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

F. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Flemming

Pvt. , { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1 to 31 Oct

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 20 Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Flemming

Pt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

On what command Rick

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548*i*)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1778.) | Va.

Jas Flemming

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Nov 77 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Flemming

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Dec to 1 Jany

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence " " 7/ Currency £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Fleming

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr from 8 Dec 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough, Va

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hearn

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Flemming

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Jan to 1 Feb

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

" in Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Fleming.

Pt ..... Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from Dec 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Fleming

Pt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from Dec 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Adjt.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Flemming

Pr., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mch 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Fleming

Pt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(648) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas. Fleming

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 to 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6, 13 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5/ currency £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas. Fleming

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Mch ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Mch 1 to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars Va currency £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5455) Marks

Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

[illegible], { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Flemming

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pecumption Creek, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Joel

(648) Copyist

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Sam'l Flamming

Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) A. G. Marsh

Copyist

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Flemming

Prot, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 ⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg[a] currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jam^s Flemming

Pri., { Captain John Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 25 9s currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

***This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.**

J Morgan

(545)

Copyright

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Fleming

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(648) Copyist

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Flemming

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(643) Copyist

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Flannery

Pri., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 22 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,209.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Flemming

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment 6 mos

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(543)

Copyist

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Flemming

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus.

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,209.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(643) Copyist

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Flemmy

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,208.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

4 | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Flemming

Pri , { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Fleming

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ", 17 .

Commencement of pay ", 17 .

To what time paid ", 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service "

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence "

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Macdonald

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Flemming

Pr, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Fleming

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Yr 30

Whole time of service 1 Yr 10

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Macdonnell

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Flemming

Pt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jam^s Flemmy

Lt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(643) Copyist

James Flemming

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible] 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service [illegible],

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

F 374 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Flemming.

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Reg't Comm'd by L't Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Dec. 12, 1777.

Term, 3 years.

Remarks:

Present.

(555) J. T. Dunlevy *Copyist.*

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jam^s Fleming

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan^y, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb. , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Decr 12 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(548) Copyist

J. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Flemming

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, Mar. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... 10 ... 77, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Ford

(543) Copyist

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Flemming

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6⅔ Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(545)

Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jas. Fleming

Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted Dec 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(648) Copyist

Jas Fleming

Lieut., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jam[illegible] Fleming

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook, May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(548) Copyist

J. | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Flemming

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith Plane June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[signature]

(548) *Copyist.*

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Flemming

Capt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 ⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 ⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

James Flemming

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 D 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Enl

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Name: Flinnima

Pvt. ....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

.....

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Flemming

Pvt., { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible], 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 1779.

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Flemming

Pvt. ——, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month ——

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

——

——

Casualties ——

——

Remarks: ——

——

——

——

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

——

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Flannagan

Pvt, { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible], 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 1777.

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Arabella

(543) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Ja. Flemming

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay for 3 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Fleming
Ord-, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month ...

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount Pay 1 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Sol Flemming

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Sam. Fleming

Ens.

, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Month 10 Dollr

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollr.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

F	3 and 4	Va.

Jas. Flemming

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. E. Kephart

Copyist.

(648)

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm Flemming

Ens., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

Ft | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jas. Fleming

Ft, { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Yorktown Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Geraldine

Copyist.

(643)

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jas. Fleming

Pvt.

, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1779.

Commencement of time August 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay August 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 4

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dolls

Amount Pay 2 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

D Wills

(545)

Copyist.

J. | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Flemming

Pvt., { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Sept 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 2 Dec 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Charles

(543) Copyist.

460

Flinn Osburn

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flynn, Osburn

To Flinn. 461

Flinn, William

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35702816	26	3570 3927
2	2856	27	19277
3	2910	28	9383
4	2948	29	9471
5	2983	30	9534
6	3022	31	9622
7	3051	32	9714
8	3091	33	4635
9	3126	34	4718
10	3170	35	4796
11	3210	36	4842
12	3254	37	4890
13	3286	38	4944
14	3336	39	4990
15	3374	40	5034
16	3424	41	5084
17	3458	42	5130
18	3508	43	5177
19	3562	44	5221
20	3624	45	5258
21	3660	46	5295
22	3702	47	5336
23	3765	48	696123
24	3809	49	6179
25	3870	50	6227

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Regulars of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties £ 2. 10

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Wm Flime *

Pvt, { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Virginia Curry £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

M Muhleman

(545) Copyist.

F. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

William Flin

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

Copyist.

F. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

William Flin

Pvt. { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Ch Furlow

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Wm Flin

Pvt, { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Regulars under the command of Col. Robert Lawson of the 4th Virginia Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Augt 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Wm Flinn

Pvt ....., { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Sept ....., 1777.

Roll dated ..... Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

J. Muhleman

(543)

Copyist.

J. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Flinn

Pvt. Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenan

(545)

Copyist.

J | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

(543) Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt, { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

J. Muhlenberg

(545)

Copyist.

F. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated Dec 24, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C W Lawson

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

M Kelleran

(543)

Copyist.

F. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Capt. Isaac Beall's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 7, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Regulars of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties £ 2. 10

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Wm Flinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Regulars of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties £2,10

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenn

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Wm Flinn

Pvt. , { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: For the war

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mumblem

(543)

Copyist.

	4 (1777-1778.)	Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties £ 2, 10

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Wilm Flinn

Pvt, { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1777.

Roll dated Septr 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777–1778.) | Va.

Wm Flin

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenman

(543) Copyist

F | 4 (1777–1778.) | Va.

Wm Flyn +.

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time January 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 Virg^a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

(545)

Copyist.

(1777-1778.)

Pvt. Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Copyist.

F. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Wm Flin

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 Virga Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlow

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mustlenn

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Wm Flinn

Pvt. , { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mustd Comm

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Wm Flin

Pvt, { Captain John Stith's Company, of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 Virga Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muster

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Camp, Valley Forge

May 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On fatigue

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

Copyrid.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Wm Flinn

Pvt, { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 Virg^a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Wm Flinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 Virg^a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

(545)

Copyist.

F. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Wm Flinn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Shause

(643) Copyist.

Fr | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dols- 2 12-Va Currency

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~ .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Booth

(545)

Copyist.

4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Wm Flint

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated August 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On detached by order .....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. Flint

(643) *Copyist.*

Va.	4, 8 and 12	Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 8.8.-2.2.-

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~ Va. Currency.

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Booth

Copyist.

4. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated [illegible] Sept. [illegible], 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

--About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

Fr | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Booth

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jam Flinn

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt John Stith's Company of the 4th Reg^{t} of Virg^{a} Forces, comprehending the Names of the Men Actually in the Field, on Command, in Hospital and noting the time for which they are engaged to serve.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

When enlisted, Aug 17, 1776

Term of enlistm^{t}, 3 yrs.

Remarks: Without arms & accoutrements

(555) J. Ballard

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Flin

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Roberts's Farm Dec 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 17, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(548) Copyist.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Sept, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Virg.a Currency £ 2:

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

WM Ekenen

Copyist.

F | 4. (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Flin

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Nov 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command .....

Booth

(548) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Flin

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Nov 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

Booth

(548) Copyist.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Oct. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3. Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Virg.a Currency. £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Flinn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Booth

(543) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Wm Flinn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Booth

(543) Copyist.

Wm Hinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg. Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

WM Thomson

(645) Copyist.

F	3 and 4	Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug, ..., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

Vf	3 and 4	Va.

William Flinn

Sgt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Ramapoo Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Sept. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

A. M. Burns

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Finn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Nov. 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. Ward.

(543) Copyist.

J | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, ..., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

A. McAlmon
Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In command,

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul.

(543) Copyist.

J	3 and 4	Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/9 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 15 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/9 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

F. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of the 4th Regiment of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 18 , 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Booth.

(543) Copyist.

J	4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 26 2/3 Virginia Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Flinn

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Booth

(543) Copyist.

J	4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W M Lenon

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough till 5 Apr.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mar , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg. Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Flinn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook, 1779.

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

Stith

(543) Copyist.

J. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Slim

Pvt., Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg Currj. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Slim

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Finn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] 8, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Command.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars £2 6s. 9d.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Flinn

Priv., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg[a] Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(645) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul

(543)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Flinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Six Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va Currency £ 2.

Amt, of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Finn

Sgt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Sept 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

462

Flinn William

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flinn, William

463

Flint, Philip

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saint Philip

Flood, Andrew

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35702815	26	35719269
2	2855	27	9361
3	2909	28	9439
4	2980	29	9522
5	3020	30	9643
6	3089	31	9683
7	3125	32	4669
8	3169	33	4747
9	3209	34	4801
10	3253	35	4848
11	3309	36	4899
12	3353	37	4918
13	3397	38	4966
14	3438	39	5022
15	3481	40	5069
16	3522	41	5112
17	3574	42	5160
18	3625	43	5200
19	3633	44	5240
20	3654	45	5279
21	3700	46	5320
22	3740	47	6961127
23	3799	48	6183
24	3851	49	6237
25	3913	50	6293

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #10200

✓ See also

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andw Flood

Pvt, { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay in Virga Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenn

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777–1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt, { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 7, 17 .

Appointed. , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks. Wagoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mulliman

(543) Copyist

J | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Waggoner

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenberg

Copyist.

J. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mulkern

(543)

Copyrict.

Andrew Flood

Pvt, { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mumblemin

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mrhlemen

(545)

Copyist.

J | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 24, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

(543)

Copyright.

J | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 24, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenn

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Floyd

Pvt, { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Regulars of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties £ 2. 10

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenberg

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt, { Capt. Isaac Beall's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 7, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muehleman

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Regulars of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties £2. 10

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Regulars of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties £ 2. 10

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenan

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: War Waggoner

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenn

(543)

Copyist.

J | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties £ 2,10

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenberg

(545)

Copyist.

J. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andw Flood

Pvt, { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Regulars under the command of Col. Robert Lawson of the 4th Virginia Batt'n.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Augt 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

(545) *Copyist.*

Pa. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15th, 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(643) Copyist.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount Virg^a Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

WM Johnson

Copyist.

F. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Pat. Farrow Flood

Pat, { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Near Valley Forge Sept 9th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Supposed .....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Millan

(543) *Copyist.*

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Va. Currency - £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Booth

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

Roll

of Capt John Stith's Company of the 4th Reg^{t} of Virg^{a} Forces, comprehending the Names of the Men Actually in the Field, on Command, in Hospital and noting the time for which they are engaged to serve.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

When enlisted, Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistm^{t}, War

Remarks: Waggoner in Camp

Stovall

(555) Copyist.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Robertsons Farm Dec 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner .....

Booth

Copyist.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept., 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Virg. Currency. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Brown

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner .....

Booth

(548) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner

Booth

(543)

Copyist.

	4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Andrew Sload

Pr., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Virga Currency £14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W M Shannon

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1777–1778.) Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

(643)

Copyist

F | 4 (1777–1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time Jany 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ; 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 Virg^a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

(546)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt, { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenman

(543)

Copyist.

F. | 4 1777-1778. | Va.

Andrew Flood

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, for the extraordinary month's pay granted by Congress.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Feby 19, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 in Virg.a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mucklemon

(545i)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt, { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17/8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 Virg^a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlow

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mubleman

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Apl 4, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt, { Captain John Stith's Company, of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 Virga Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mucklemus

(545) Copyist.

F. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge May 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Mark Lemon

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 Virga Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhlenan

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

M. Kirkman

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May; 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 Virg^a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Isaac Beall's and Capt. John Stith's Company.

Muhleman

(545) Copyist.

F. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Shaw

(548) Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

And Flood

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols - £ 2 - Va. currency

~~Amt. of pay and subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Booth

(545)

Copyist.

4 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

And[w] Flood

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated August 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

Pf | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 7/3 Dols - £2 - Va. Currency.

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~ .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Booth

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Andrew Floyd

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dar.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul

(543) Copyist.

Fi | 3 and 4 | Va.

Aid'u Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct. , 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

And[w] Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul

Copyist.

J | 3 and 4 | Va.

Andw Flood

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., ..., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) A. McAlmont Copyist.

3 and 4	Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg.a Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunmore

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command as Waggoner.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va Currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapo Sept. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paull.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Andw. Flood

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Andw Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Raritan Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner. ?

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul.

(543) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of the 4th Regiment of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Sept 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 17 76.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Virg[a] Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) W M Thomson

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Andrew Flood.

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 15, 17 76.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: An Ensign .....

Booth

(543) Copyist.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Pearson

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(648) Copyist.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mar, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount Virg^a Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Greene

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(543) Copyist.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Octr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1. Octr, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3. Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg. Curr.y. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. Pherson

(645) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

J | 3 and 4 | Va.

Andrew Flood

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars £2 [illegible] Currency

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

And^w Flood

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died of gonor.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul.

(543) Copyist.

465

Fowler John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fowler John

4 66

Flyn William

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flinn William

467

Flynn Osburn

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35790446	26	3571847O
2	0388	27	8547
3	0295	28	3388
4	0364	29	3472
5	0463	30	1648
6	0537	31	1698
7	0610	32	1750
8	0644	33	1785
9	0676	34	1836
10	0748	35	1873
11	0798	36	1922
12	0845	37	1961
13	0933	38	2006
14	1011	39	2047
15	1028	40	2054
16	1044	41	2116
17	1057	42	2153
18	885887	43	6937796
19	8615	44	3857
20	8642	45	3917
21	8671	46	3980
22	18143	47	4034
23	8277	48	4095
24	8306	49	4146
25	8385	50	4208

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

5 Pa. | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Acrum Plan

Pvt. ..... , { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated ..... , 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

(543) Copyist.

Orion Elm

Pvt. { Capt. Abel Westfall's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 177 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars - 1 2

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Captain Allen

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: (In Command)

J. Sharp

Copyist.

8 (1776-1778.) Va.

[illegible] Linn

[illegible], { Captain Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6/3 Nov — £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

[illegible]

(545)

Copyist.

6th | 8 (1778-1778.) | Va.

Captain Flint

Pvt, { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 15, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

J Isam

Copyist.

(548)

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Osburn Flint

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command.

S Pang

(548)

Copyist.

F | 8 (1778-1778.) | Va.

Adam Flint

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 9 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlo

S Jany

(548) Copyist.

G | 8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Ostrum Flum

Pri ....., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co., of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan Jan 25 To Wit Jun 30, 177 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Mos 8 days from 24 Oct.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2 sh. 8 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

T | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Wm Thomas

Lieut., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co., of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of From Nov 25 '76 to Dec 30, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo 5 d

Whole time of service from 1st Jany .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 9 5 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Westfall

(545) Copyist.

F. | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Crain Jr

Capt. | Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the~~ month

of May 18, 1777.

Roll dated

May 18, 1777.

Appointed June 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

J Spang

Copyist.

Jr | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Woburn Flint

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Dec May 1[illegible], 1777.

Roll dated

May 1[illegible], 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Oct 24, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Stacy

(548) Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Asbury Flin

Corpl, { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Ye June 13, 17 77.

Roll dated June 13, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present in Command

Spang

(648) Copyist.

F | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Estern Flu

Pvt., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

Young

(548)

Copyist.

8 (1776—1778.) Va.

Private

Capt. Abel Westfall's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13⅓ Dols — D. L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

4 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Osborne Flynn

Sergt. { Lieut. Col. Ballard's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Flynn

(543) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Osborne Flynn

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Dec 17, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Name .....

(548) Copyist.

F. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Osborne Flinn

Lieut.; { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regt of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. & Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service Time

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Weiss

(645)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Osborne Flinn

Sergt, { Lieut. Col. Ballard's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jany 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: A[d] Regt Virg[a]

(543) Copyist.

F. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Osborne Flinn

Sergt.; { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £1 3 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Nevill.

(545) Copyist.

4
F. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Osburn Flynt

Sergt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollar

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3. - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shaw

(545) Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Osburn Flyn

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Roll

of Capt Abraham Kirkpatrick's Company, of the 4th, 8th, & 12th, Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Com^{d} by Col^{o} James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

Time of Service, 3 yr^{s}

Remarks: Present

L K Patterson

(556) Copyist.

4 | Va.

(1778–1779.)

[illegible] Kirkpatrick's Co.

[illegible], { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] Oct. 5, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

(548)

Copyist.

Asburn Flyn

Sgt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Osburn Flint

Sergt, { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 77 Jan Feb Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge April 17, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J Dana

(548)

Copyist.

G | 8 1776-1778. | Va.

Wilson Flin

Corp., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War,)
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organizatlon named above for the month of Jan & Dec 77 & Jan, 17[illegible].
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay ....., 17 .
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 7 Dollars
Time of service 2 Years
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 2 Dol. - 2.5.2.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

F | 8 1776-1778. | Va.

Westm Flin

Sergt., { Capt. Abel Westfall's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 178[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 Dols - 2 Ds .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(646)

Copyist.

7 | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Colonel Flyn

Serg't, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co., 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Sworn to Roll

(548) J. M. Scheneve

Copyist.

J. | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Osburn Flynn

Sgt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ from ~~of~~ April 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Blacks &

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McCormick

(545) Copyist.

7	8 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Osbr Tilyn

Sergt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co., 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted May 1 78

2d Lt 2d Va Regt

Wm Abbenett

(543)

Copyist.

I | 8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Osburn Ilyn

Sgt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dolls 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

mr Cowan

(545) Copyist.

J | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Osburn Flinn +

Sergt. { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp. Paramus

July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Irvine

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Osburn Flinn

Sergt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Regiment of Foot of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 33 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Frame

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Osborn Flynn

Sergt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains August, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) A. McAlmont

Copyist.

4. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Osburn Flynn

Sergt., Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Cfury £ 3 . —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Osborn Flynn

Sergt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Andrews

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Asburn Flynn

Sgt.; { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Near Morris Town Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410.200.

C. H. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Osburn Flynn

Sgt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp. Ramapo Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 509.

(543)

Copyist.

Edmon Elwin

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8/0

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 - 0.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

Ft. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Osburn Flynn

Sgt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 17 79.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Coburn Flynn

Sgt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 1 0

Time of service Three

Whole time of service

Subsistence £ 1 0

Amount £ 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Auburn Flynn

Sgt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £1 0

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence £10-

Amount £6-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

J	3 and 4	Va.

Osburn Flynn

Sgt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. G. Hughes

(548) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Calvin Flynn

Sgt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Osburn Flynn

Sgt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Romney Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Coburn Flyn

Sgt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 0

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

4	3 and 4	Va.

Asburn Flynn

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Sept 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Return Regiment

Capt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £8/6-

Time of service 1711

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £7 £ s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

7 | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Osburn Flemming

Sergt, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Febry 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 4th Virg.a

Shaw

(543) Copyist.

F. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Osborne Flinn

Sgt. - { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dol. -

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sues

(545)

Copyist.

4
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Edward Flinn

Sergt, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furl. Virg[a]

.....

(543) Copyist.

F. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Osborne Flinn

Sgt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Reis

(545)

Copyist.

F. | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Osburn Flynn

Sergt, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Furlough Virg^a

.....

(548)

Copyrist.

F. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Osburn Flynn

Sgt.; { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regt of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollr.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

7 | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Osburn Flinn

Sergt, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(643) Copyist.

F. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Asburn Flynn

Sergt. { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Keiss

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Osburn Pleyn

Sgt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Stillwater Creek, June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. G. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

E | 3 and 4 | Va.

Capt. Flynn

Capt., { Captain Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month £ 5/5.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(645)

Copyist.

F | 3 × 4 | Va.

Osborne Elyn
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Lieut Towles

Day when ....., 17

Sum £147-6-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 148

RW Pierson
Copyist.

468

Folkinbury Frederick

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Falkinbury Frederick

468

Folkinbury Frederick

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Falkinbury Frederick

469

Folkinbury Frederick

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Falkinbury, Frederick

4.70

Fooler, Isaac

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fuller, Isaac

4,71

Forsyth, Jacob

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private \ Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Forsythe Jacob

† 472

Forsythe, Jacob

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35784952	26	35693969
2	4996	27	4084
3	3590	28	4201
4	83346	29	4313
5	83580	30	4428
6	8423	31	4541
7	8503	32	37411750
8	8580	33	
9	3417	34	
10	3501	35	
11	3574	36	
12	3617	37	
13	3660	38	
14	3695	39	
15	3745	40	
16	3778	41	
17	3819	42	
18	3861	43	
19	3903	44	
20	3946	45	
21	3979	46	
22	4065	47	
23	4026	48	
24	69384 7	49	
25	3907	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P 410200

√See also

Jacob Forsyth

Pvt., { Capt. Matthias Hite's Company, in the 8th Virginia, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 21, 1776 to Apl 20, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 mos. 16 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 - 1 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1777,

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jacob Forsythe

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo. 26 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3 5 1 4 8 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

[illegible]

Appears with the rank of [illegible] on a

Pay Roll

of the prisoners (lately exchanged) belonging to the 8th Virginia Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

from the time they were taken prisoners, and omitted in the pay rolls,

to the [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

Time of service [illegible]

Pay per month [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

F. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Jacob Forsythe

Pvt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.—

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ball

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Jacob Forsythe

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Plains Sept. 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

(543)

J | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Jacob Forsythe

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Near York

August 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Jacob Forsythe

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Abraham Kirkpatrick's Company, of the 4th, 8th, & 12th, Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Com^{d} by Col^{o} James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

Time of Service, 3 yr

Remarks: Present

(555)

C K Patterson

Copyist.

4 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Jacob Forsyth +

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Eighteen

Time of service Three

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilson

(545) Copyist.

	4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

David Tomlin

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated David Tomlin was Sworn Oct. 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. G. Mullen

(543) Copyist.

4 (1778-1779.) Va.

Jacob Forsyth

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646) Copyist.

4 (1778-1779.) Va.

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated ..... Nov. 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

4 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Jacob Forsyth

Pr. , { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 17[illegible].

Roll dated Dec. 19, 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[signature]
Copyist.

(543)

4 (1778–1779.) Va.

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(548) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jacob Forsyth

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 2 Mon

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Recp. £4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

Ff | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jacob Forsythe

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Ff 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted for June last.

Remarks:

P. T. Vaughan

(545)

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

Pa.	4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Jacob Forsythe

Pvt., Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P. T. Doughton

(545) Copyist.

4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Saml Kirkpatrick

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jun, 1779.

Roll dated Charlottesville Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Wm

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dis Furlough

W Nevill

(648)

Copyrid.

4 (1778–1779.) Va.

[illegible] Co., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible], 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jacob Forsythe

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. G. Pugh Leo

(545) Copyist.

Jacob Forsythe

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

F	4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Jacob Forsythe

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jacob Forsythe

Capt., { Captain Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 2 3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ . 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jacob Forsythe

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp South Carolina June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough till Apr 15th

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. A. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1776.

Roll dated [illegible], 1779.

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Pr | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jacob Forsythe

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furloughed till 15th Sept. 79 Wages to be drawn till he joined Regiment on Com'd Southward

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. A. Hughes

(548) Copyist.

Pa	3 and 4	Va.

Jacob Forsythe

Pvt , { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug , 1779.

Roll dated Aug Camp Sept 8 , 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Co. 15 Sept. Discharged on Command to the Southward

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

D. C. Eldridge

(548) Copyist.

To	3 and 4	Va.

Jacob Forsythe

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough'd till the 15th Apl. Supposed On Command to the Southward, with Genl Scott

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. Ted Hughes

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jacob Forsythe

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough'd Till 1 Sept. Suspended on Command with Genl Scott

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyrid.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jacob Forsyth

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rahway Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furloughed, till 15th Apl 79, Supposed on Comd Southward. No pay to be drawn till the Forms

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. G. Naglee

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jacob Forsythe

, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed till 1st Apl Sickpos'd on Command with Genl Scott

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
Reference Envelope	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also 2 Va. Brig.

Jordan, John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35790064	26	35712634
2	0091	27	2668
3	0123	28	2696
4	0158	29	693822
5	0195	30	3883
6	0232	31	3955
7	0270	32	4015
8	176641	33	4072
9	7734	34	4142
10	7816	35	4177
11	7904	36	4236
12	8001	37	4288
13	8085	38	4346
14	2733	39	4395
15	2819	40	4454
16	2202	41	4508
17	2247	42	4567
18	2291	43	37417655
19	2351	44	
20	2397	45	
21	2440	46	
22	2485	47	
23	2521	48	
24	2564	49	
25	2604	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

7 | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { The Colonel's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.* .

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Bayless

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { The Colonel's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 3 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fowler

Lieut., { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Middlebrook

Jany 14, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present -

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Colonel

Copyright

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { Colonel Nevill's Company of ye 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

May 9, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Everett.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Foster

Pvt., { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 13 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Elliott

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of ye 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Copied

Copyright

John Fowler

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Sept. ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 24th ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month (5 2/3 Dollars .....

Time of service 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Continued

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Fowler

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captn William Croghan's Company, of the 4th: 8th. & 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United Commanded by Colo James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, , 17

Time of Service, 3 year

Remarks:

C K Patterson
Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt. ; { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains, Sept. 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment, 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J R B Dowd

(543) Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Fowler

Sol , { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Paunton

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Flowler †

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co., Col. Wood's Regiment (composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts) of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains, Aug. 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J R B Dowd

(543) Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

F | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { Capt. Stephenson's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1775.

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month £2 3 [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J V B Ford

(548) Copyist.

J | 8 (1776 1778.) | Va.

John Fowler.

Sgt., { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

8 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Pvt. Jno Fowler

, { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2d, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fatigue

(543)

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fowler

, { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby & March, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mths

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P Ballard

(515) Asst.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Fowler

....., { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

J. Wills

(548) Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Fowler

Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov^r & Decr 77 & Jan^y, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany 26, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 6 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 0 - 8 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

8 | Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Fowler

Pvt. , { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar., 1778.

Roll dated April 17, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Entitled Jan. 2d* 1778

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Colville

(543)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $6.2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence $1 0

Amount £5:-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ellicott

(545)

Copyist.

Pf	3 and 4	Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(643) *Copyist.*

Ff | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Fowler

, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed , 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 War , 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

Off | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Fowler

....., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. E. Hughes

(543) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month £6.2/3.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence £1/6.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £8 -

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Foster

Lt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 1 ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6.2.3

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £7.2.3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

Vf. | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

O. G. Hughes

(543) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 5 S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

7	3 and 4	Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Hanover Sept. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Foster

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3

Time of service Entire

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence $2 -

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

J. | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rammsey Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. A. Hughes

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { Captain Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 2/3

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

John Fowler

Pvt., Colonel John Nevill's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

John Fowler

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { The Colonel's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Middlebrook, May, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fowler

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Elliott

(543)

Copyright

1	4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { The Colonel's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... March ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Bayliss

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Mine, June 11, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. W. G. Hughes

(543) *Copyist.*

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fauler

Sol., { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Middlebrook Apr 3 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fourth Sett 15" age -

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Elliott

(543)

Copyist.

7 | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fowler

Pvt., { Colonel John Nevill's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jany 1, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... Jany 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Parker

Pvt., { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Middletown

Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough -

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Ellicott

(543)

Copyist.

John Fowler

Pvt., { Colonel Nevill's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Foster

Pvt., { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Middlebrook

Feby 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Elliott

(543) Copyist.

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567847 2	26	3567 9599
2	8526	27	9946
3	8567	28	70015 8
4	8630	29	0778
5	8660	30	0311
6	8701	31	0360
7	8732	32	0445
8	8775	33	0509
9	8842	34	0576
10	8912	35	0640
11	8998	36	0678
12	9066	37	0738
13	9138	38	688906
14	9220	39	8966
15	9300	40	9020
16	9390	41	9077
17	9457	42	9132
18	9505	43	9180
19	9566	44	9234
20	9623	45	9282
21	9678	46	9323
22	9742	47	9365
23	9777	48	9406
24	9817	49	9446
25	9863	50	94616

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678472	26	3567995 99
2	8526	27	9946
3	8567	28	70015-8
4	8630	29	0228
5	8660	30	0311
6	8701	31	0360
7	8732	32	0445
8	8775	33	0509
9	8842	34	0576
10	8912	35	0640
11	8998	36	0678
12	9066	37	0738
13	9138	38	688906
14	9220	39	8966
15	9300	40	9020
16	9390	41	9077
17	9457	42	9132
18	9505	43	9180
19	9566	44	9234
20	9623	45	9282
21	9678	46	9323
22	9742	47	9365
23	9777	48	9406
24	9817	49	9446
25	9863	50	94616

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

The records of this office also show that one Thomas Fox served in the Revolutionary War as a Private in a company that was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company, 3rd Virginia Regiment, also designated 3rd and 7th Virginia Regiment and 3rd and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded successively by Colonel Thomas Marshall, Colonel William Heth and Colonel John Nevill. His name first appears on the company pay roll for the month of February, 1777. He reenlisted December 1, 1777, also shown as December 8, and December 12, 1777, and his name last appears on the company ~~pay~~ roll for the month of November 1779. ~~No~~ further record relative to him or to his service has been found. dated 9 Dec. 1779

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Fox

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties

.

Remarks:

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777 .

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Underwood

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Fox

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... April ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Thurmond

(545)

Copyist.

Thos. Fox

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co.,* of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 Shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Marshall

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Fox

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Pioneer with Col Biddle

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Fox

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Fox

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Pioneer with Lieut. Biddle

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

Ft.	3 and 4	Va.

Thomas Fox

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. S. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Fox

Pvt. ....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Marshall

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Fox

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Where absent .....

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Hart

(5438) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Fox

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Fox

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5481)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Fox

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Mackemie

(546) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Fox

Pt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

On what command on guard

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548i) Harris

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Fox

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 7 3

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(945)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Fox

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Mch 8, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Reenlisted Dec 1-77

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Fox

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Nov to 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Marshall

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Fox

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from 8 Dec 77

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough Va

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Fox

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Dec to 1 Jany

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars or £2 in Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Anderson

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Fox

Pt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs or Dur 8

Dec 1779

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

A Hall

(543)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Fox

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Jany to 1 Feb

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence " in Va Currency £2

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) J Hammond

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Cox

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hand

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Fox

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 5 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 73 Dollars Va currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Meredith

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Fox

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(648)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Fox

Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service March to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars Va currency £ 2

" .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Anderson

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Fox

Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present in Camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hart

(548)

Copyist.

F. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Cox

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M 3 D

Whole time of service 1 M 13 D

Subsistence

Amount In Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Thos Fox

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Fox

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time (, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Time of service May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service (

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence (

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Mcnemmond Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Fox

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus, July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(548)

Copyist

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Fri

Fri, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service 11 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

M. Kean

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Fox

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Comm'd

~~About May~~, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E. C. Marsh

(643)

Copyright

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Francis Fox

Fri., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Fox

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Septr. 1, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

~~About May, 1778, the 8d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)~~ were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,20).

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E. C. Marsh

(543) Copyist

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Fox

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

347

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Fox,

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Regt Commd by Lt Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Dec 12, 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Present.

(555) J. T. Dunkley Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Fox

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New ark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command. Morris Town.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(543) Copyist

3 and 7 | Va.

[illegible] Regt

[illegible], { Captain John Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible] Sept, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible] 2 dollars

Time of service [illegible] month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Fox

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E. C. Marsh

(543) Copyist

F | 3 and 7 | Va.

Virginia Line

Inf., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2£ 13s. 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

Copyist.

T. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Tot

Capt. | Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pittsylvania

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(543)

Copyist

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Fox

Prvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg'a Currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545)

Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Fox

Prvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'r, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan'y 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec'r 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(648) Copyist

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Fox

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545)

Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Fox

Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb. 17, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(543) Copyist

Thomas Fox

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jan'y ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount (6 2/3 Dollars) .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

Copyist.

3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Samuel Fox

Capt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Bullock Yd.

Ford

(643)

Copyist

J. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Fox

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Fox

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Ford

(543)

Copyist

J	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Thos Fair

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Fot

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 19, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Ford

(648) Copyist

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Fox

Prvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount for 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(545) Copyist.

F	3 and 4	Va.

Thomas Fox

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clare June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thos. Fox

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for~~ the month

of 1 May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2 3 Ds

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thomas Fox

Pvt., { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Plove July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Crabbe

(543) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thomas Fay

Cpl, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay for 3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

C. O'Reilly.

(545) *Copyist.*

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Edward Fox

Pvt., { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thomas Fox

Pvt. —, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

R. O. Willis

.....

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thomas Fox

Pvt., { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Raccoon Ford, Sept. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 2 Dec., 17 , 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Crumbie

(543)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thos. Fox

Pvt. , { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt , 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Augt 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dolls

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. O. Niles

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Dr: Fut

Put, { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough Oct 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Crabbe

(543) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Pvt. [illegible]

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1779

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month 1

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount Pay 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(645) *Copyist.*

Ft	3 and 4	Va.

Thomas Fox

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Fatigue

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

P. E. Hughes

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Pvt. Ent

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 79.

Commencement of time Oct 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

M D Pitt

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thomas Fox.

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount Pay 6-3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16-3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. Wells

(545) *Copyist.*

Frak. Nehemiah

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frank. Nehemiah

H77

Frank, Nehemiah

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723094	26	3573636363
2	3162	27	6623
3	3231	28	6723
4	3284	29	6793
5	3298	30	6831
6	3346	31	6878223
7	3359	32	7785
8	3390	33	7850
9	3422	34	7854
10	3462	35	7913
11	3493	36	7945
12	3524	37	7973
13	3553	38	8002
14	3583	39	7641
15	3612	40	7677
16	3641	41	7712
17	3670	42	7751
18	34407	43	908 16
19	4547	44	0874
20	6173	45	0926
21	6272	46	0984
22	6332	47	1062
23	6396	48	1142
24	6460	49	1224
25	6505	50	1253

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

F | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Nathaniel Frank +

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 1776 to 21 Aug, 1779.

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Virginia

Spang

Copyist.

(548)

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company, in 5th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 29, 1776.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2 3

Time of service 1 mo. 2 da.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 67 dollars - £20. 2s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

(343)

Copyist.

Ft | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 6, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

(548)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nehemiah Frank,

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 16, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb'y, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

N Frank

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nehemiah Franks

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 11, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Bang

Copyist.

Pvt. | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Nehemiah Franks

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Recruited Nov, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

(548)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nehemiah Frank,

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Oct. [illegible] Nov, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

J Bang

Copyist.

(548)

Nathaniel Frank

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo -

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars - £2 -)

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 3 Cullens.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 3 Cullens. (£2.)

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545)

Copyrt.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company, of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Capt.

(648)

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nehemiah Faunt

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo -

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3 Dollars = £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nathaniel Franck

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2/3 dollars = £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Lt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec-, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £23 Dollars -

Time of service 1 mo -

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Feby, 1778.

.....

.....

Elliott.

(543) Copyist.

Jr | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1776.

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 6, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Lies Yellow Springs.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. W. Spencer

(543)

Copyrist

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hazzt

Copyist.

7	5 and 9	Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pt, { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Compleon

Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 6, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

Wm Lenen

(548)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Ward

(543)

Copyist.

7 | 5 and 9. | Va.

Nehemiah Franks

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 6, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick Flying Hosp.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

(648)

Copyist

7 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Pvt. Frank

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Hospital.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

(648)

Copyright

J. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Rehemiah Frank

Pt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks On Command

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. D. Lemon

(543)

Copyist.

J. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nehemiah Franks

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. G. Glenn

Copyrighted

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Solomon Hunt

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Recruited Nov, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough.

.....

Copyist.

Pr | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Nathan Shank

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

Pvt. Benj. Isaac

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

1943. W. Lippincott

Copyist

F | 5 and 9 Va.

Nathan Frank

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Mar, 17 78.

Roll dated

Mar, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Un paid

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Pvt

(543*h*)

Copyist.

J | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pvt, { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33⅓ Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted in June July Aug & Sept rolls

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A G Knapp

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Sol , { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hazard

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov'l , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence (whole) 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

(545) Copyist.

J | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pvt. { Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Flying Hosp.

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410.200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A S Knapp

(645) Copyist.

J | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pvt. , { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A G Knapp

Copyist.

J | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–177:) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A G Knapp

Copyist.

4 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jehemiah Frank

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 6,77 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

.....

.....

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb-y, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2 3 Dollars

Time of service 1778 -

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, March 4, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted March, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Heard

(648)

Copyist

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nehemh Franks +

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apl 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Michael

(543) Copyist.

T. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jehiah Frank

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Middle Brooke Feby 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist

J	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pvt, { Lieut. Colonel Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January 1779

including the draught in July, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Heiskell

(545)

Copyist.

4th | 3 and 4 | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh July 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1/22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: - Joined Oct 17 July

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Bayles

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jeremiah Frank +

(Va.), { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated June the 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 1 1.

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nemiah Franks

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Michael

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nemiah Franks

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Michael

(543) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pv, { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M. C. Michael

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Feby, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Six Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

Hannah Smith

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... 1 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 8⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

.....

Hannah Smith

Copyist.

	3 and 4	Va.

Pvt. ....., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 177 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

.....

Copyist.

Name Kenneth Funk

Co. 3d, { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

	3 and 4	Va.

..... Nevill's Regt

....., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay ~~per month~~ .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

m Michael

(545) Copyist.

Nehemiah Trundle

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5/3 Dollr

Pay due to sick, absent

,

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

N. Walker

T. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Nehemiah Trent

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Three.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6/3 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

4	3 and 4	Va.

Nelson & Frank

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Dec 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Bayless

(548) *Copyist.*

Vt | 3 and 4 | Va.

Nemiah Frank

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Head Quarters Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Regular

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Taylor

(548) *Copyist.*

2/ | 3 and 4 | Va.

Falmouth Frank

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated Tamassuck Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Bayle

(543) *Copyist.*

7 | 3 and 4 | Va.

Ichmah Frank

Pvt, { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Dec 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ~ 1777 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jeremiah Frank

Va., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt, July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb, 17 11.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

F | 3rd | Va.

Nehemiah Franks
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Rankins

Day when March 18, 1783.

Sum £6 6 4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 141

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nehemiah Frank

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt. Peter Minor's Company in the 5th Virg[a] Reg[t] Specifying where they are & their Term of Service.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Time of Enlistment, Nov[r] 6[th], 1777.

War,

Years, 3

Remarks: Sick F. Hospital

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

H O Ripley

Copyist.

J | 5 and 9 | Va.

Nehem[h] Frank

Appears with the rank of Priv on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virg[a] Regiment, untill June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.

Account dated

Not dated, 17 .

From what time drawn, Feb 1, 1778.

To wh[t] time drawn, June 1, 1778.

Am[t] of pay due, 26 7/3

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W O Rutledge
Copyist

Frank, Nehemiah

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frank, Nehemiah

Franklen. James

4 71

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Franklin. James

Franklin, James

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33726443	26	33734503
2	6285	27	7578
3	6339	28	732
4	6350	29	7624
5	6419	30	763
6	6506	31	6345
7	6542	32	643
8	6579	33	6441
9	6614	34	6475
10	6659	35	6512
11	6752	36	6551
12	75	37	6583
13	7	38	6623
14	7	39	67
15	7	40	68653
16	6906	41	6577
17	6962	42	6611
18	7001	43	6645
19	7036	44	6673
20	7070	45	6712
21	7103	46	6745
22	7148	47	6777
23	7187	48	6806
24	7220	49	6843
25	34419	50	6878

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 410200

✓ **See also**).

7 | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

....., { Capt. John Pleasants' Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March-28th Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 3/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file to Feb. 28 1777.

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

NJ | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

....., { Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. Jany 28 & Feb 28, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount $ 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayly .....

Copyist.

James Franklin

Pvt., Capt. William Mosby's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Boyle

Copyist.

17 | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

R[illegible], Capt. William Mosby's Co. in the 5th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayless

Copyist.

4 | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

(Pr) Capt. William Mosby's Company, 5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental Forces under the command of Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service One

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(545) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosby's Co. in the 5th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2. 6 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Boyle

(545) Copyist.

7 | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

....., { Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan. 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayless

(545) Copyist.

7 | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

....., { Capt. William Mosby's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb 28 & to April 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7-30/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

Pvt. | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

Pvt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. S. Duval

(548) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

Pvt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

for Jan Aug. 76. to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. S. Dowd

(548) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

Pvt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct., 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J R B Dowd

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas. Franklin

Pvt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Octr, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. B. Dodd

(543) Copyist.

F. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

But, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the orgapization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 27, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(548) J. B. Bond Copyist.

F | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

Pvt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(543) J. N. Dodd

Copyist.

Ft | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Franklin

Pvt, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ from May 1777 to 30 June, 1777.

Roll dated July 16, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(543) J. S. Pride

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

Pvt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(543) J. B. Reed Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

Pvt, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J V Brock

(543) Copyist.

7 | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosby's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month @ 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

17 | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosby's Company, of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

C Bagby

Copyist.

7 | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosby's Company, of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bryden

(545) Copyist.

James Franklin

Pvt. , { Capt. William Mosby's Company, of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Boyle

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Franklin

Capt'l, { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

Pvt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment, 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. N. Dodd

(543) Copyist.

I | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

Pvt. , { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 15, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Nov., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. S. Dunn

Copyist.

F. | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Franklin

Corp., { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Each present.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Franklin

Corp., { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Hess.

Copyrist.

F. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Js. Franklin

Corp.; { Capt. William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent by order of the Adjutant.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Files

(648)

Copyist

F. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Js. Franklin

Corp., { Capt. William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(643) Sias

Copyist

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Franklin.

Corpl, { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

F. | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Franklin

Corp., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Gaskins.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 1 Dec ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Jness

Copyist.

F. | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Franklin

Corp., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776—1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Kress

(543) Copyist.

F. | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Franklin

Corp., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 1st. Dec., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776—1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keiss

(543)

Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

Sar Franklin

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 17 78.

Roll dated

March, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Parker

(648h) Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Franklin

Appears with the rank of Corp! on a

Return

of Cap[t] John Anderson Company 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August 8th, 1778.

Enlistm[t], 1 Dec[r], 1777.

War,

Years, 3

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W O Ripley
Copyist

7 | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosby's Company, of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(545) Copyist.

7 | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Franklin

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosby's Company, of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $ 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Payne

Copyist.

F. | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Franklin

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,260.

D. Trues

Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Franklin

Corp., { Capt. William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 7/3 do.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Trees.

Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

Lt. Franklin

Capt. | Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollr

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(645)

Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Franklin Ball, { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Franklin

Capt. | Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

.....

.....

Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

Saml. Franklin

Capt., { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

D. Hall

Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

James Franklin

Capt. | Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

.....

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Franklin.

Corpl, { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Franklin.

Corpl { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(645) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Franklin

Cpl, { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Franklin.

Boyd, { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

7 | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Franklin

Cpl, { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith Co Va, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Furlough

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

N. | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Franklin

Corpl, { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Laurens Sept 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Bayless

(648) Copyist.

7th | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Frank Cmg

Co. C,

Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Train, Jan 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Regt. Morristown

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Franklin

Corpl, { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook

1 Feb., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

7 | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Franklin

Corpl, { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rumsey's Camp Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

3 and 4	Va.

James Franklin

Capt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Island

May 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Boyle

(648) *Copyist.*

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Franklin

Capt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove May 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Franklin

Capt, { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Dec., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Franklin.

Corpl., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(648) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Franklin

Ld , } Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7/6 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... 10 Dollars per Mo.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 17/6 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

A. Anderson

Copyist.

	3 and 4	Va.

..... James Franklin .....

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6⅔ dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 16⅔ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

R. Walker

Copyist.

James Franklin

Lieut., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Nine

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Nine Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

R. Brooke

Copyist.

[illegible] Franklin

[illegible], { Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779 :

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible] 1/3 [illegible] .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

Name [illegible]

[illegible], { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[signature]

Copyist.

James Franklin

Sgt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dols .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 2/3 Dols .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. Anderson

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Franklin.

Corpl, { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 7 1/3 dollars. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Franklin.

Corpl., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Franklin.

Corpl. { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Franklin.

Boyd, { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Franklin

Corp'l, { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid 5 , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

Franklin James

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Franklin James

482

Franks Nehemiah

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Soldier

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frank Nehemiah

4 783

Franks, William

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35786703	26	35712836
2	7052	27	2900
3	7109	28	2943
4	7143	29	2985
5	7209	30	3027
6	7251	31	3068
7	7309	32	3108
8	7367	33	3146
9	7423	34	3183
10	7497	35	3225
11	7528	36	3272
12	7560	37	3304
13	7591	38	3336
14	7619	39	3373
15	7647	40	693028
16	7672	41	3697
17	7694	42	3084
18	7721	43	3135
19	17624	44	3195
20	7711	45	3249
21	7797	46	3313
22	7885	47	3360
23	8036	48	3426
24	8118	49	3480
25	2750	50	3537

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410201

See also

F. | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Franks

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. in the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Present,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

5 | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Franks

Pvt. , { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 62/3 Dolls. Va. curry £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Franks

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment For War or 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

(548) Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Franks

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated January 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow

* on roll

(548) Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Franks

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated August 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

(543) A Bowman

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Wm. Franks

Ord- , { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 mos. 2 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 52⅔ Dolls. £16.12.2 Va. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Pay from the 28th Novemr. last- he being left sick in Williamsburg

D. O'Neill

(545) Copyist.

J | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Franks

Priv., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(648)

Copyist.

F 1 | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Franks

Pvt. Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Frank

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated October 15, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(548) Copyist.

F | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Franks

Ens. , { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Seventy Dollars Virginia Money £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Francis

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 178 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Franke

Capt. { Major William Croghan's Co. of ye 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Dec 9, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Carter

Copyist.

Wm Croghan

Capt. { Major William Croghan's Co. of ye 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated

Dec 9, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Capt.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Franks

Pvt., { Major Croghan's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Six Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Forty 2/ 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Wm Thurman

(545) Copyist.

Wm Finks

Pvt., { Major Croghan's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Six Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Twelve Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

W. Smith

Copyist.

Wm Franks

Pvt, { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Porter

Copyist.

4 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm Fauntleroy

Pay, { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Wm Fauntleroy

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

William Franks

Pvt, { Capt. William Croghan's Co., Col. Wood's Regiment (composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts) of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Wille Francis

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains, Sept 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment, 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Desr, absent.

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(543)

Jos Dowd

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

William Franks

Pvt, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Joind since muster

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Paxton

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

William Franks

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captn William Croghan's Company, of the 4th: 8th. & 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United Commanded by Colo James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 4, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, , 17 .

Time of Service, 3 Years

Remarks:

(555)

L. L. Patterson

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Franks

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of ye 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Pole

(543)

Copyist.

Mr Franks

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. in the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Dec 77 Jany Feby March, 1778.

Roll dated April 17, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

F | 8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

William Franks

Pvt. , { Capt. William Croghan's Company of Foot, of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. & Dec. 1777. & Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dolls. - Va. bills 26

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Franks

Ent—, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dolls - Va Curry £4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. Wirt

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Franks

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. in the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) .

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

William Frank

Pvt. , { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £1 | 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1 | 3 Dollars Va. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Franks

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co., in the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist.

F | 8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

William Francis

Pvt. , { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 May 6 2/3 Dolls - £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Wm Francis

Pvt, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J B Dowd

(543) Copyist.

William Franks

Pvt. , { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Paxton

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

William Franks

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains, Aug 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J V S Dud

(543) Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm Franks

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⅔ Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Pinnton

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm. Franks

Pvt., { Captain Cooper's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paunton

Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm. Franks

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779

Roll dated Camp at Raminsaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Sress

(548) Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm Franks

Pvt, { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Penton

(545) Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm. Franks

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Cooper's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Fatigue.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Press.

Copyist.

(543)

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm. Franks

Pvt., { Captain Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Press.

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm Franks

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Va. Currency, £2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Purnton

(545)

Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm. Franks

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Smith's Clove. July 1st, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated, and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Nuss

(548) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm Franks

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm Franks

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79,

Roll dated camp at Ramapough Aug. 3, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: daily guard.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Franks

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm Franks

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm. Franks

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Ramapough Sept. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks. on Picquet .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kries

(543) Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm Franks

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

Copyist.

[illegible] Franks

[illegible], { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

William Franks

Pvt., { Major Croghan's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Franks

Pvt. — The Major's Co. of ye 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month .

of Feb , 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Mar 5 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Porter

Copyist.

T | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Franks

Pvt., { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feby , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 4/ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Wm Linn

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Franks

Col — { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ac....., 1775.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough till Apr 13

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Porter

Copyist.

Fi. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Franks

Pvt., { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

(545)

Wm Shaw

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Franke

Col ——, { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Apr 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

J | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Franks

Pvt., { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Twenty Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

A M Burns

(545) Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm Franks

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Roll dated camp at Smith's Clove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 . .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kiess

(548) *Copyist.*

Wm Franks

....., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Novr 1777.

Roll dated

May 18, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for the war ....., 17 .

Enlisted for the State of Virginia Apl 2, 1776.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 1778

484

Freaman. Anderson

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergt. Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Freeman. Anderson

485

Fuelan, Isaac

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fuelan, Isaac

+ Freeland, Isaac #86

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35705225	26	35720442
2	5-265-	27	0523
3	5-306	28	0653
4	5-345-	29	0732
5	5-386	30	5395-
6	5-425-	31	5-473
7	5-457	32	55-7
8	5-486	33	5563
9	55-5	34	5608
10	5546	35	5-637
11	5579	36	5681
12	5612	37	5715-
13	5644	38	5760
14	5676	39	5800
15	5709	40	5834
16	5747	41	5866
17	5786	42	5899
18	5805-	43	5932
19	5848	44	5965-
20	5940	45	69 5354
21	5961	46	5996
22	5983	47	5-948
23	6004	48	5892
24	20275-	49	5844
25	0359	50	5788

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 41020

✓ See also

(1777-1778.)

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Captain James Lucas' Company,
4th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars in V. Currency £ 2

Amt. ~~of pay and subsistence~~ .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Captain James Lucas' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

J | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt. Capt. James Lucas' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 24, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

(548) Copyist.

J. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Sct. { Capt. James Lucas' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 17 77.

Roll dated Jan. 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

Ward

(543) Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Capt. James Lucas' Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt, { Capt. James Lucas' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

J | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Capt. James Lucas' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777

Roll dated Nov. 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Capt. James Lucas' Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Freland

Pvt. { Capt. James Lucas' Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(545)

Copyist.

J | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Fuland

Sct, { Capt. James Lucas' Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m°.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Fuland

Sct., { Capt. James Lucas' Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

Copyist.

J. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Ireland

Pvt., { Capt. James Lucas' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 10, 1776

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

(543) Copyist.

I | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Capt. James Lucas' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb. 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

(648)

Copyist.

I | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Captain James Lucas' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

J. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Captain James Lucas' Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Reg'd pay to the first of April.

(548) Copyist.

J | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Captain James Lucas' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Ward)

(645) Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Ireland

Pvt., { Captain James Lucas' Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug: 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb: 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

J# | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt, { Capt. James Lucas' Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ Whole in Va. Currency £2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough.

Remarks:

Ward

(545)

Copyist.

7 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt, { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A. R. Knapp

(545) Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded Col. James Wood, composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp D White Plains

5th Aug, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648) A Youngblood Copyist.

7 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt. , { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Als Knapp

(545) *Copyist.*

F. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Winchester March 1st, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Isaac

(548) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Oct 2 1778

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copyist.

(643)

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

6

Isaac Weedland

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1776.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(643)

Copyrighted.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Captain George Wall's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A G Smyth

(545) Copyist.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt, { Captain Walls' Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted Dec. Jan. Feb & March Rolls.

Remarks:

A G Knight

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Spence Sheehan +

Pvt, { Captain George Wall's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on /

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 7 8.

Roll dated Culpeper Co. Oct. 5, 17 7 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 9

(543) Copyist.

J | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt, { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A S Knapp

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp D White Plains Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,209.

A Douglas

(548) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt, { Captain George Wall's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A G Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

J. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Fruland

Pvt., { Capt. James Lucas' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2- Virg.a Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Capt. James Lucas' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, , 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 4 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

Wood

(543) Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Gouglas

(543)

Copyist.

J.	4 (1777-1778.)	Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Captain James Lucas' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ in Va. Currency £ 4 -

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

J# | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Freland

Pvt., { Captain James Lucas' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in Va. Currency £ 6-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Omitted in the Payrolls of Feb. & Mar.

Remarks: 5

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

(545)

Copyist.

7 | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Capt. James Lucas' Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

(543) Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt, { Capt. James Lucas' Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

David

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt, { Captain George Wall's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dl

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) A C Knapp

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Feb 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

P. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Threeland

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on 7

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated March 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joang

Copyist.

J. | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Isaac Shelland

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated

March, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac

(548) Copyist.

J | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt, { Captain George Wall's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17 .

To what-time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. A. Knapp

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⅔ Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. V. S. Dowd

(645)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Kemapuco Sept 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(643)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay / Sept , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service / Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence / 0 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence / 6 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated, and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J W B Dred

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Not stated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Sharp

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt, { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Month, 10 dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. N. Dodd

Copyist.

T | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristo

Nov 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

F. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of hay. £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J B Dowd

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapo Creek Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. B. Dodd

(545)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Spaae's Field

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Ramsour 29th June, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Additional Subsistence, 4 2/3 dollars.

Amount six dollars, 11 1/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

J R B Dowd

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Creek Aug 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac

(548) Copyist.

7 | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Captain George Wall's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt, { Capt. George Walls' Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1779.

Roll dated May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648)

Copyist.

J | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dl

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Walmsley

(545)

Copyist.

Pa. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Ireland

Pvt, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

S Bang

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mont

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, Virginia Currency, £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J R B Dowd

Copyist.

F | 204 | Va.

Isaac Freeland
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Tho Edmonds

Day when Nov 8, 1784.

Sum £53-6-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 147

R W Pearson
Copyist.

F. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Freeland

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Capt Geo. Walls's Company of the 4th Virg^{a} Reg^{t} ascertaining present fit for the Field, those on Command, and such as are absent sick, and in What Hospitals, together with the terms for which they engaged

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated

, 17 ..

Term of years engag'd for, 3

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

X 487

Freeman, Anderson

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35726563	26	3573+206
2	6635	27	4247
3	6684	28	4259
4	6723	29	4299
5	6771	30	431
6	6805	31	6862455
7	6852	32	62552
8	6856	33	6289
9	6924	34	6303
10	6957	35	6340
11	6976	36	6352
12	7021	37	6388
13	7065	38	6401
14	7098	39	6435
15	7143	40	6441
16	7171	41	477
17	7210	42	4549
18	34350	43	6521
19	4490	44	6533
20	7576	45	70383
21	7612	46	6390
22	731	47	6444
23	7142	48	6465
24	7154	49	6510
25	7192	50	6530

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

X 487

Freeman, Anderson

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3572 6563	26	3573 4206
2	6635	27	4247
3	6684	28	4259
4	6723	29	4293
5	6771	30	4311
6	6805	31	6862 45
7	6852	32	6252
8	6886	33	6289
9	6924	34	6303
10	6957	35	6340
11	7196	36	6353
12	7231	37	6388
13	7265	38	6401
14	7278	39	6435
15	7343	40	6441
16	7371	41	6477
17	7210	42	6549
18	3430	43	6521
19	4490	44	6533
20	7576	45	7038 3
21	7612	46	6315
22	7631	47	0440
23	7642	48	0465
24	7654	49	0503
25	7692	50	0530

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

J. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Pvt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 27, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 25 Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(548) J. S. Dodd

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Pvt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 25 Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. R. Dunn

(548)

Copyist.

G.	5 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Andrew Freeman

Pvt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct^r, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Can, Pennsyla

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. S. Duval

(548)

Copyist.

T | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Pvt, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct., 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J B Dorsey

(548) Copyist.

J. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Pvt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. R. Reed

(543) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Pvt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(643) J R B Dunn
Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Pvt, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ from May 1777 to 30 June, 1777.

Roll dated July 16, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J R S Bird

(548) Copyist.

nj | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Pvt, Capt. William Mosby's Company, 5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental Forces under the command of Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany 25, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 6 Mo. 6 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 12 . S 8 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Was left in Va. Mby Joined me Last Month

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(545) Copyist.

7 | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosby's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service One

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Ft Pitt

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Boyle

(545) Copyist.

Anderson Freeman

(7)-, { Capt. William Mosby's Company, of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Bayle

(545) Copyist.

7 | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Anderson Truman

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosby's Company, of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 pounds 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

4 | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosby's Company, of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Boyle

(545) Copyist.

N.J. | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Anderson Truman

Pvt., Capt. William Mosby's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Boyle

(545) Copyist.

F. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Sergt Major 5th Regt., { 5th and 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Press.

(547) Copyist.

F. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Anderson Freman

Sergt. Major.
5th Regt., 5th and 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

Copyist.

F. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Maj. 5 Regt. { 5th and 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Lgt Mty, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(547)

Copyright

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Anderson Forman

Sgt. 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H Harrison

(547)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Andw Fruman

Sgt My, { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 3d Virginia Regiment.

Fruman

(547) Copyist.

F. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Maj. 5 Regt., 5th and 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Weiss

(547) Copyist.

F. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

S. Major

5 Regt, 5th and 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Weiss

(547) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Anderson Irman

Sgt Maj { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 76.

Roll dated Jan 1 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Warrant Officer

Irman

(544) Copyist

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Anderson Freman

Sgt Major 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Brunswick, 17 78.

Roll dated Leech, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Manner Officer

Freeman

(644) Copyist

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Anderson Freman

Sgt Major

5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Gaskins.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 3d Virginia Regiment.

A Freeman

Copyist

4

5 and 9 | Va.

H
Anderson Fleman

Sergt Maj 5th ~~and 9th~~ Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated West Point

October 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544)

Copyist.

4. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

2d Maj., { 5th ~~and 9th~~ Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Pitt, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Thomas

(544)

Copyist.

4

5 and 9 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Sergt. Maj. 5th ~~and 9th~~ Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) Copyist.

7 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Sergt Maj { 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776—1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(544) Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

Anderson, Freeman

Sergt May, { 5th ~~and 9th~~ Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

August, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Pollard

(544)

Copyist.

F. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Sgt., { Capt. William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Kiess

Copyist

2d E | 5 and 9 | Va.

Andrew Coleman

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Muster Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Parker

(548h) Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Sgt, { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted 1st Sergt.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

(543) J B Dud

Copyist.

J. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Pvt., { Captain William Mosby's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 15, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 15 Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

J. N. Dodd

7 | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Anderson Foreman

Sergt., { Capt. William Mosby's Company, of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ Dollrs.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £ 2. S 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 1 Feb

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Dwyer

Copyist.

17 | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosby's Company, of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Payne

(545) Copyist.

F | 5 and 9 | Va.

Anderson Freman

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Pay Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

C Lowe

(545i)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Anderson Freman

1st Maj. { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 7 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Anderson Freman 2

Sgt Maj { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(~~Revolutionary War.~~)

Appears on

~~General~~ Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(547) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Anderson Freman

Sgt May, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 7 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomson

Comptr.

(547)

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

S. Maj., { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Gaskins.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. Lucas

(547)

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Anderson Forman

Sgt May, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(547) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Anderson Forman

Sergt M, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Mordand, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggon Officer

+ Taken from Roll of March '79.

Forman

(544)

Copyright

F | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Anderson Forman

Sgt Maj { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook July 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Present Officer

Remarks:

Thurston

(544)

Copyright.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Sgt Maj { 3d Virginia Regiment, annexed to the 4th Virginia Regiment, and commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clare

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(644) A Douglas

Copyist

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Sergt. Major { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars 2/3. V. Currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C Lucas

(547)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Sgt Maj, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(644) A Douglas

Copyist

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Serg.t Major 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 2d July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars. £3. Virg. Currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

Copyist.

F | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Anderson Irvin

Sgt Maj, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 76.

Roll dated Middlebrook, April 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Aff'r

(544)

Copyist

7	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Anderson Forman

Sgt Major, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Roll dated May 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Staff Officer

(544) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

D. Major { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ..., 17 .

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Sept., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Month 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dolls. £6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Lucas

(547)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Sergt, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) A Douglas

Copyist

Jr | 3 and 4 | Va.

Anderson Freiman

S. Majr, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Aug., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 2/3 Dolls. £4-8-8 Virg. Cur.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(547)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Sergt Maj., { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Romsfough Sept 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) A Douglas

Copyist

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Nicholson Freeman

Sgt Maj { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Romney Aug 31st, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... June 20th, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted Hanover County

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

A Douglas

Copyist

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

S Major, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr Month 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Lucas

(547)

Copyist.

Fr | 3 and 4 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

S. Major, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr. Month 10 Dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

(547) Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Sgt Maj 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Harrestraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) A Douglas Copyist

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Sgt Maj, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... [illegible] ....., 177[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] .....

..... [illegible] ....., 177[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544) A. Young Cd

Copyist

F | [illegible] | Va.

Anderson Freeman
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Francis Graves

Day when June 7, 1783.

Sum £85 9-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 142

R W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Gf | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Anderson Freeman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

for the extraordinary month's pay of Captain William Mosby's Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,*

(Revolutionary War.)

dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3 dollars 6/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Pleasants' and Capt. William Mosby's Company.

Freeman

(545i)

Copyist.

488

Fruland. Isaac

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fruland. Isaac

489

Freman Anderson

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sgt Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Freeman, Anderson

#90

Fullar, Isaac

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fuller, Isaac

+ 491

Fuller, Isaac

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35709590	26	35715034
2	9629	27	5079
3	9633	28	5127
4	9655	29	5174
5	9703	30	5217
6	9714	31	5254
7	9731	32	5303
8	9751	33	5345
9	9770	34	61 61 34
10	9791	35	6187
11	9818	36	6244
12	9843	37	6326
13	9288	38	6446
14	9396	39	6547
15	9433	40	6644
16	9538	41	6741
17	9608	42	37417747
18	9698	43	
19	4627	44	
20	4767	45	
21	4778	46	
22	4825	47	
23	4873	48	
24	4938	49	
25	4984	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dols - £2. Va Currency

~~Amt of pay and subsistence~~ .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Booth

(545)

Copyist.

F. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Isaac Fuller,

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated August 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Isaac Foolin +

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Guard

(543)

Copyist.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars L. 2 Virga Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Paymr.

Copyist.

	4 (1777-1778.)	Va.

Isaac Fuller

Capt., { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 2, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs and

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rawlins

(548) Copyist.

	4 (1777-1778.)	Va.

Isaac Fuller

Capt., { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1 [illegible] 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rawlins

(543) 4

Copyist.

4 | (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Capt., { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of Foot of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ransom

(545)

Copyist.

C | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Gunter

Cpt., { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(548)

Copyist.

4 | (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars for 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Crawford

(646) Copyist.

4 (1777-1778.) Va.

Isaac Hallow

Lieut., { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..., 1778.

Roll dated ...

..., 17 .

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

(548) Copyist.

F | 4 (1777–1778.) | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, for the month's extraordinary pay granted by Congress,

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 Virga Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rawson

(5451) Copyist.

4 | (1777-1778.) | Va,

Isaac Fuller

Capt., { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1775.

Roll dated

1 June 24, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded & Captured

Copyist.

(548)

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rawton

Copyist.

Isaac Fuller

Capt., { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sep 30, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 8 Virga Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Recruit

Remarks:

Lawson

Copyist.

4 | (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Fuller

....., { Captain Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... June ....., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Cr By Cash Recd of Capt. Smith at Alexandria 2 f .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Lawson

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. Arthur Smith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot lately commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Michaels

Copyist.

Pr. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Virg. Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

Copyist.

4	(1778-1779.)	Va.

Isaac Fullar +

Pr ,
Capt. John Stith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Virg[a] Currency £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(548) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Robertsons Farm Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 30, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(548)

Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Isaac Fuller +

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in Va Currency-£ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Booth

(545)

Copyist.

F. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Elkhorn Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 30, 17 7 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Willie

(543) Copyist.

F | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Isaac Fooler

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 7/3 20s - £2.

~~Pay due to sick, absent~~ in Currency.

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Fullar

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Booth

(643) Copyist.

J. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg.a Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Shenen

(545)

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Fullar

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of the 4th Regiment of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 17 78.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough .....

Booth

(543) Copyist.

J. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Fullar

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3. Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Virg. Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) M. Pearson

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough. Supposed to be with Gen. Scott.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul.

(543)

Copyied.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd Georgia Supposed with Gen. Scott. Not to draw pay until he returns.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul.

Copyied.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt John Stith's Company of the 4th Reg^{t} of Virg^{a} Forces, comprehending the Names of the Men Actually in the Field, on Command, in Hospital and noting the time for which they are engaged to serve.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 17 78.

When enlisted, Sept 30, 17 77.

Term of enlistm^{t}, 3 yrs

Remarks:

(555) J. Edwards

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed until the 15th Sept. Supposed on comm to the Southward. Not to draw Pay until he returns.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Wm Ward

(543) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed until 15 Apl. Supposed to be on comd. Southward. Not to draw pay until he returns

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paull

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Hammapax Sept. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furloughed until 15th Apl. Supposed on comd. Southward. Not to draw pay until he returns.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul.

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camapoo Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough'd untill 15 Apl. Supposed to be Coming Southward. Not to draw pay untill he returns.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul,

Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough .....

Booth

(543) Copyist.

J. | 4- (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg. Curr. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Pherson

(645)

Copyist.

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 15, 1775.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed until 15 Apr.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,300.

Paul

(543) *Copyist.*

F | 3 and 4 | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay / or May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 66 2/3 Dollars £2 Virga Currency

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deducted →

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Fullar

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook, 1779.

Mch 4

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Booth

(548) Copyist.

Va. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 7 9.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3. Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Phenen

(545) Copyist.

F | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Fullar

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough till 15 Apr

Booth

(543) Copyist.

	4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mar , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Lenoir

(646)

Copyist.

4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Isaac Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mar , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

WM Lenoir

(646)

Copyist.

492

Fuller, Isaac

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fuller, Isaac

493

Fuller, Isaac

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fuller, Isaac

494

Yager. Henry

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yeager. Henry

495

Galaday Joshua

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Golliday, Joseph

496

Galladay Joseph

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Golliday, Joseph

497

Galladay, Joshua

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Golliday, Joseph.

#97-a

Galt, John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gault, John

498

Gambo, William

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Gimbo Wiliam

299

Garrin Benjamin

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 2 Va. Brig.

Gaskin Thomas

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain & Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gaskins, Thomas

Gaskins, Thomas

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35724760	26	35734077
2	4819	27	4070
3	4875	28	4103
4	4934	29	4106
5	4989	30	4121
6	5033	31	4135
7	5070	32	4147
8	5104	33	4154
9	5175	34	4206
10	5211	35	4213
11	5252	36	4254
12	5291	37	4266
13	5359	38	4306
14	5427	39	6862 20
15	5488	40	6214
16	5550	41	6257
17	5618	42	6295
18	5678	43	6309
19	5745	44	6345
20	5801	45	6358
21	5859	46	6393
22	1546	47	6406
23	1555	48	6437
24	1562	49	6449
25	1569	50	6452

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rr 0-4/0200

See also 7 Va. Regt.

REV. WAR. 5 Va

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Gaskins, Thomas

(Name.)

Va

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Gen. Rec. 670528

Herewith

11-10

11-26-15

Johnson
W.S.

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. June 26-15—2,000.

Write nothing above this line.

TRC

November 26,1915

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. F. K. Redfeldt,
Asylum, Miss.

The records of this office show that one Thomas Gaskins was commissioned as captain February 26,1776, in the 5th Virginia Regiment, which was commanded successively by Colonel Charles Scott, Lieutenant-Colonel Josiah Parker, Colonel Richard Parker and Lieutenant-Colonel Burgess Ball, Revolutionary War; that he was commissioned major, same regiment, November 5,1777; commissioned lieutenant-colonel, same regiment, March 16,1778; was transferred about November,1778, to the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth; and was transferred about May,1779, to the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment (consolidated), commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel John Nevill. His name last appears on a list showing arrangement of the Virginia line, dated January 1,1783. The date of his separation from the service is not shown.

To facilitate a search of the records, the designation of the organization in which the within mentioned William Phillips is supposed to have served and the approximate period during which the service was rendered should be indicated.

H. P. McCain

The adjutant General.

Form No. 124—A. G. O.
Ed. May 5-15—200,000.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Gaskins.

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Morning Return

of the 5th Battalion of Virginia Forces. Commandant Colº Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Nov. 30, 1776.

Corps, Capt. Gaskins'

Commiss. Officers:

Captains,

Lieutenants,

Ensigns,

Non-commissioned Officers:

Serj. Majors,

Q M. Serjts,

Serjeants, 1

Drum Major,

Fife Major,

Fifers,

Drummers,

Rank and File:

Fit for Duty, 15

Sick,

Camp C. Men,

Strength of Corps present, 15

Remarks:

Number of record

8

(548d) Jr Hensley

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Gaskins.

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Morning Return

of the 5th Battalion of Virginia Forces. Commandant Colº Scott.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Nov. 25, 1776.

Corps, Capt. Gaskins'

Commiss. Officers:

Captains, 1

Lieutenants,

Ensigns, 1

Non-commissioned Officers:

Serj. Majors,

Q. M. Serjts,

Serjeants, 1

Drum Major,

Fife Major,

Fifers,

Drummers,

Rank and File:

Fit for Duty, 16

Sick, 3

Camp C. Men,

Strength of Corps present, 11

Remarks:

Number of record

7

(648*d*)

J. T. Kennedy

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskin

Capt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 28 Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Capt. , { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Battalion, commanded by Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Oct to 28 Nov, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Penna Currency £15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545) Copyist.

Thomas Gaskins

Capt. V., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Battalion, commanded by Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 28 Sept till 28 Feb, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26⅔ Dollars Virg[a] Currency £ 10,

addl " from 7th Oct till 28th 9⅓ Dollars £ 3. 13,

~~Time of service~~

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545) Copyist.

Thomas Gaskins

Capt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 28 1776 to Jany 28, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 0 0 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

A M Bruner

(545)

Copyist.

Thos Gaskins

Capt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ~~of~~ from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated June 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb 26, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

R. G. Bagbee

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Tho. Gaskins

Capt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

August, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. G. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Capt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

Thomas Gaskins

Capt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

4 | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Capt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. G. Kaylor

Copyist.

G. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Major, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlow

Keiss.

(544)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Gaskins,

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Return

of Officers, with their Rank, dates of Comm^{s}, and time of Vacancies in the 5th Virg^{a} Regiment—Commanded by Col^{o} Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Augt 13, 1777.

Date of Commission, Feby 28, 1776.

Time of vacancy, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record

9

(548*d*)

J. I. Hunsley

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Capt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Chas. E. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Capt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Feb 26, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

H. T. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Capt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 40 dollars. £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskin

Capt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany. 28 to Febry. 28, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Capt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 28th of Feby to 1st April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Capt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 April till 1 May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

G. | 5 (1776–1778.) Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Capt. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 22 weeks Recruiting

Amount of Pay 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence 37

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Recruiting from 18th Decembr till 20 May

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Am Hunter

(545)

Copyist.

Thomas Gaskins

Capt. { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Copyist.,

Thomas Gaskins

Capt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time (, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollrs £15

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Signature

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Capt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st August, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Capt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Coapr, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 & 4 | **Va.**

Gaskens

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers in the Virginia Line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 1 1777.

Lt Col Lynes resignation
promoted May Darke
& Capt Gaskens

Comm^n of may issued
to this Gaskens Esqr
Nov 5 - 1777

Number of record

35

(545m)

Copyist.

G | 3 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt. Colonel 3d Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regim^ts"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 14, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(546m)

Copyist

Thomas Tankins

Lieu, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 52 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

G | | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lieut Col: ..... Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers in the Virginia Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated .....

Sept 14, 1778.

a No 9 Thomas Gaskins

16 May 1778

NOTE: The Numbers shew their Seniority, and the Letter a, those absent

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

3.

(555)

Copyist.

G | | Va.

Thos. Gaskins

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col. on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers of the Virg[a] Lyne

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

When Commissioned, May 16, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt Col, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 5

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 107

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(547)

Copyright.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Gaskins

Lt Col, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 40

Amount of pay due 160

Amt. of pay and subsistence 160

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Thomson

Copyist.

(547)

G. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Maj. 5 Regt. { 5th and 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 30 Dolls.

Amount of pay 50 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Kiess.

(547)

Copyist.

G. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Majr. 2 Regt. 5th and 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 30 Dolls.

Amount of pay 50 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Niss.

(547) Copyist.

G. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Majr 5 Regt, 5th and 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 30 Dolls.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Niles

(547) Copyist.

G. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Maj. 5th Regt, 5th and 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 30 Dolls.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Weist.

(547) Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt Col. { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 4 0

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 40

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became 3d Virginia Regiment.

Thomson

(547)

Copyright.

G. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Major, 5th Regt. { 5th and 9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 50 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file May 1778

.....

(547) Copyist.

G. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Majr. 5 Regt., 5th and 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 50 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Press.

(547) Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt Col, { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Gaskins.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruiting in Virga

*This organization subsequently became 3d Virginia Regiment.

Horan

Copyist

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Gaskins

Lt Col, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Crumpton Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Hansom

Copyright

Va. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Jackson

Major, { 5th ~~and 9th~~ Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated West Point

October 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 5, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruiting in Va. 5 mounted

.....

(544) Copyist.

5 and 9	Va.

Thomas Watkins

Major, { 5th ~~and 9th~~ Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

August, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 5 , 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting in Virginia

(544)

Copyright.

9.	5 and 9	Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Major, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(844)

Signature

G. | 5. (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Major, { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

Asst.

(544)

Copyist.

9.	5 and 9	Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Major, { 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 6, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pt Commd

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776—1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(544)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Major, { 5th ~~and 9th~~ Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Virginia Recruiting

(544) Copyist.

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Major, 5th ~~and 9th~~ Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on recruiting service in Virginia

Shaw

(544)

Copyrid.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Lee Gaskins

Capt. { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated January 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned May 6, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H Gordon

(644)

Copyist

1 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Major, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Thomas

Copyright

G. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Major, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Furlough. .....

.....

(544)

Copyright.

3

G | (1778-1779) | Va

Tho Gaskins

Lt Colo Comdt 3rd Virga Regt.

Appears as signature to a

Supernumerary Pay Roll

of 3d Virginia Regiment.

× × ×

I do certify that Captains Peyton Tibbs and Mc Adams, was Supernumaries in the 3rd Virga Regimt and that the Twelve Mo. pay allowd by Congress, has not been drawn for them -

Tho Gaskins Lt Colo Comdt

May 15th 1779 - 3rd Virga Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

3

(548i)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt. Col, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Aug., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 26 1/3 Dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 32 1/3 Dolls. £9 6 - 10 S.
Virg. Cur.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Lucas

(547)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt. Col. { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Sept. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Month 400 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 460 Dlls £138

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas.

(547)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt Col. { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1779 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Month 400 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 460 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

(547)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt. Col; { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr Month 4 00 Dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 460 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

	3 (1778-17[illegible])	Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt Col, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 7 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 40

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

H Heath

Copyriet.

G | 3 (1778-1779) | Va.

Thomas Hackins

Lieut., { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 80

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 40

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

3 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Gaskins

Lt Col. { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ew

Time of service

Whole time of service 40

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 160

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(547)

Overseer.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt Col, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 month 4 d

Amount in Dollars 1 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H Heath

Copyrid.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thos Gaskins

Lt. Col., { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Gaskins.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May , 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 60 .

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence 40

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. Lucas

(547) Copyist.

4	3 and 4	Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt Col, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 9/10 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100 Dolls £ 30 V. Currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

~~About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779)~~ were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. T. Naglee

(547)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt. Col., { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100 Dollars, £30 Virg. Currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

(547) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt Col, { 3d Virginia Regiment, annexed to the 4th Virginia Regiment, and commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned 6 May , 1778.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Douglas

(544) Copyist

3 (1778-1779.) Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt Col, { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the ~~organization~~ named above for the month of March, 17 76.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned May 16, 17 76.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Ens. Geo. Mathews

Lt. Col, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Limestone Creek

October 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 1st May , 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Bowles

(644) Copyist

G	3 and 4	Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt Col, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned May 1 6, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R Douglas

Copyist

	3 and 4	Va.

Pvt. Co.

Lt. Col. { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough

Nov. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

A. Douglas

Copyist

C | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt Col { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

(544) A Douglas Copyist

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thos Gaskins

Lt Col { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Ramapough

Sept 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 10 May, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544) Copyist

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thos Gaskins

Lt Col 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Hanover Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A Douglas

(544) Copyist

G | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos Gaskins

Lt Col, { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 79.

Roll dated Middletown

July 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned May 16, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Jackins

Lt Col; 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated May 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned May 16, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyright

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt Col., { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb 17 76.

Roll dated Morristown, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned May 6, 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist

G | | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt. Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Old Emissions paid by Chas: Stockley P M. to the Officers of the Virginia Line on account of their pay for 1781

(Revolutionary War.)

1781

Aug: 26 Lt. Col. Thomas Gaskins 26,200

Oct. 20 Ditto 23.800 50,000 dollars

accounted for with the State

Number of record:

44

(546i)

N O Ripley

Copyist.

G | | Va.

Gaskin

Lt. Col

Name appears as the designation of a detachment
on a

Return

of The Troops under the immediate command of His Excy Genl Washington at and in the Vicinity of Williamsburgh

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Williamsburgh,
Sept 17, 1781

Number of record:

207

(548d)

Copyist.

G

Gaskin

Col.

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

Return

of the Continental and Virginia State Troops under the immediate command of His Excellency General Washington.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Williamsburgh, Sept 26, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record

209

(5484)

Copyist.

G | | Va.

Thomas Gaskins
Lieut Colo

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Dollrs	90ths
Lieut Colo. Thomas Gaskins		
To Cash for pay for Jan'y & Feb'y 1782	120	
To Cash for Subsistence for part of 1782	144	7

Vol. 139, page 9...

(5461) L. T. Johnson
Copyist.

G | [illegible] | Va.

Thomas Gaskins
Stiles Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Crane

Day when May 31, 1782.

Sum £576

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 7

RW Larson

(547) Copyist.

G | | Va.

Thomas Gaskins
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Himself

Day when Feb 27, 1784.

Sum £ 371-17-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 40

(547)

R W Pearson
Copyist.

G | | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Appears with the rank of Lt. Colonel on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated ..... Jany 10 ....., 1786.

Pay due in 1782, ... 120 .....

Pay due in 1783, ...

Pay Received in 1782, ... 120 .....

Pay Received in 1783, ...

Ballance due the Officer, ...

Ballce overpd the officer, ...

Remarks: .....

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amo found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

Copyist

G | | Va.

Thomas Taskins

Lt Colonel

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of the Redundant Junior Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated, 17

Rank, Lt Colonel

N°, 2

Date of Commission, May 26, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(646m)

J Hunter

Copyist.

G | 3 4C 3 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt. Col, 3 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Comm^{d}, May 16, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

G. | | Va.

Thos Gaskins

Lt. Colo 3 V. Reg.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of "a meeting of the Brigadiers & Field Officers of the Virginia line at Camp Ramapough, September 23, 1779, agreeable to the directions of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, for the purpose of making a proper arrangement of the Officers of the Virginia line

Present

Wm Woodford, Brig Genl
Peter Muhlenburg B. Gl.
James Wood, Colo 8. V. Regt
John Nevill Colo 4. V. Regt
B Ball Lt Colo 1st V. Reg
Saml Hawes Lt Colo 6 V. Regt
Thos Gaskins Lt Colo 3 V Reg
Saml Jordan Cabell, Majr 10
Jonathan Clark—Majr 8th
David Stephenson, Major 11th
Wm Croghan, Major 4th :"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

58

(515m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

G | | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

G | 13 | **Va.**

Thomas Gaskins

Lt. Col., 13th Virginia Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lt. Colonel Thomas Gaskins Ralph Faulkner

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

G | 3 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lr. Col, 3 Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Lieut Colo.

N°, 8

Date of Commission, May 16, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

G | 5th | Va.

Thomas Gaskins junr

Capt, 5th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, Feby. 26th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

G

Thos Gaskins

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

List

of Names, Ranks and Dates of Commiss[n] of the Field Officers of the Army, agreeably to regimental Returns—1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not Dated, 17 .

, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(1545m)

T. Wilmer

Copyist.

G | | Va.

Thomas Taskins

2d Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of "a meeting for the Arrangement of the Virginia Line, September 11th 1778.

Present

The Brigadiers, Field Officers and an Officer to represent each Regiment where there are no Field Officers in Camp.

* * * * * *

It is Agreed that the Field Officers be Arranged in the following Order:

* * * * * *

3d or 5 Regimt to No 3 Colo

William Lt Colo 2d Colo Thomas

Taskins Major James Lucas

* * * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

63

(552)

J. C. Trimble

Copyright

G | 374 / 14 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt. Col., 14th Virginia Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Lt. Colonel Thomas Gaskins Samuel Hopkins.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Gaskins.

Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Money due

the dead, deserted & discharged Noncommissioned officers & privates of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colo Josiah Parker—untill June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17 . .

Company, Capt. Gaskins

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545i)

J. T. Mumelus

Copyist.

G | 3 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins'

Lt. Col., 3d Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Lt. Colonel Thomas Gaskins
Charles Fleming.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. G. Hastings
Copyist.

G | 3 | Va.

Thos Gaskins

Lt Col, 3rd Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist

3 + 4

G | Infantry | Va.

Thomas Gaskins

Lt. Cole.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 450

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545*m*)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

G | | Va.

Gaskins

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

51

(545m)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

G | | Va.

Thos Gaskins

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

List

of General and Field Officers of the Virginia Line, in the late Army of the United States, who continued in service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Wd dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

T. Jacobson

Copyist.

G | 3 | Va.

Thomas Gaskins.

Lieut Col° 3 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feby 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Lieut. Col°.

Name, Thomas Gaskins

Date of Comm^{ns}, May 16, 1778.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(5451)

J. T. Burnley

Copyist.

G | 3 | **Va.**

Thomas Gaskins

Lr. Col, Third Regiment.

Appears on a '

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Lieut Colonel

N°,

Date of Commission, May 16, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

28

(545m)

D. N. Hammer
Copyist.

302

Gasnor, John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private & Drum'r Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Gesnor, John

5-03

Gauld John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gault, John

X 504

Gault, John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35786707	26	3571778 7
2	6860	27	7875
3	6775	28	7978
4	6786	29	8064
5	6873	30	2713
6	6936	31	2799
7	6996	32	2878
8	7061	33	2921
9	7118	34	2963
10	7177	35	3005
11	7237	36	3047
12	7296	37	3083
13	7356	38	3125
14	7413	39	3161
15	7466	40	3204
16	7512	41	3243
17	7585	42	3274
18	7556	43	3313
19	7613	44	3349
20	7641	45	693016
21	7666	46	3073
22	7690	47	3125
23	7717	48	3182
24	17615	49	3236
25	7702	50	3300

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P - 410200

See also

John Hault

Capt. , { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 1 March to 30 April 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month M 3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Omitted in the last roll for January & February

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

8
(1776—1778.) | Va.

John Yancy

Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of from 1 Jan to 30 Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

8 | Va.
(1776–1778.)

Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

Ly | 8 | Va.

(1776—1778.)

John Hault

Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2 Dolls

Time of service 7 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Va. Currency £2.14

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

8 (1776—1778.) Va.

John Gault

Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... Lawful Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

John Trout

Capt. | Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..., 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month ...

Time of service ...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount [illegible] Dolls. Va. Curry £2.14

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

(545)

Copyist.

8 | Va.

(1776—1778.)

Wm Croghan

Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount [illegible] Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. O'Neill

(545)

Copyist.

P | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Gault

Corpl., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(543)

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Gault

Corpl., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present .....

(548)

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Gault

Corpl., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(548)

Copyist.

6	8 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Gault

Corpl., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated June 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment For during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlow

Examined

Thos Hulme

(548)

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Gault

Cerpl., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated October 15, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

A. Bowman

(543)

Copyist.

John Gault

Corpl., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. in the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Gault

Capt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated August 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

A Mahon

(548) Copyist.

8 | Va.

(1776—1778.)

John Grault

Capt. | Capt. William Croghan's Company of Foot, of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 1777 & Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 3 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 22 Dolls. Va. bounty £6. 5 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

8 (1776—1778.) Va.

[illegible] Hall

[illegible], { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July & Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 2/3 Dollars - Va. Currency £4.16

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[signature]

(545) Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Galt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col: Bowman for ye States to R. Macky D^r^

* * * * * *

1778.

March 16. To cash for John Galt 7a. 6.

* * * * * *

£13:15:6

Winchester 30 March 1778

Recd ye above in full of Col: Bowman—
Robt Macky

£13:15:6 Virg: Cury"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

9

(545*i*)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Ky | 8 | Va.
(1776—1778.)

Wm Vault

Capt. { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 7d.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dolls. - Va. Currency £2. 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. Hill

(545) *Copyist.*

Copy.

Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 day 7½ Dolls - £2.14

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

X

John Gault

Corpl, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 1/. 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Pearson

(545) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Jno. Gault

Corpl, { Capt. William Croghan's Co., Col. Wood's Regiment (composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts) of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Year,

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-4,5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Gualt

Corpl, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2- 4.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Pinnton

(545)

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Gault

Corpl., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. in the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Gault

Capt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. in the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec. 77. Jany Feby & March, 1778.

Roll dated April 17, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(543) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Gault

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Roll

of Captn William Croghan's Company, of the 4th: 8th. & 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United Commanded by Colo James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, , 17 .

Time of Service, war

Remarks:

(555)

C. K. Pattison

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Gault

Corpl., { Capt. William Croghan's Co., in the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

X

John Gualt

Corpl, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. B. Dowd

(543) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Gault

Corpl, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains, Aug. 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. S. Duval

(543) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Guall

Corpl, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains, Sept. 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & R. 410,200.

J. V. B. Dowd

(543)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Gault

Capt. { Major William Croghan's Co. of ye 4th Virginia Regt, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Order

(543)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Gault

Capt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of ye 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Capt

Copyist.

G	4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

John Gault

Capt. { Major William Croghan's Co. of ye 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Porter

Copyist.

John Gault

Co. of { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

[illegible]

(543)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Gault

Capt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.5.4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Andrews

(545) Copyist.

John Spruill

Corpl., { Major Croghan's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Copyist.

Inv. Gault

Capt., { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7½ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.5.4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Gault.

Capt., { Major Croghan's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... January ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay / January ..... , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service / mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 5 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Grall

Corpl., { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feby, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 11 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 5 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

A Mathews

Copyist.

John Foulk

Corpl, { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... March ..... , 1779 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay / March , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 ⅔ Dollars

Time of service / 2 / 0

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 5 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Copyist.

Genl, { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Copyist.

4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Jno Gauld

Capt., { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Two Dollars

Time of service 1 Inv.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 8 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

(545) Copyist.

John Gault

Capt. { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook, Apr 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Porter

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Gault

Capt., { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Aug 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Porter

Copyright

John Gault

Capt. { The Major's Co. of ye 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Middle Fort

[illegible] Mar 6, 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

[illegible]

Copyright.

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Gault

Corp., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Tomahawk Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Nicas

(548)

Copyist.

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Gault

Corp'l, { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Smith's Clove July 1st, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Hess

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Gault

Corpl, { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jno. Gault

Corpl., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Va. Currency £2. 4S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

Copyist.

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Gault

Corp., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Smith's Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Weiss

(543)

Copyist.

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jno. Gault

Corp.; { Captain Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kiess

Copyist.

(548)

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jno. Gault

Corpl., { Captain Cooper's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 Dolls. .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Saunton .....

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jno. Gault

Corpl., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Prunton

(545)

Copyist.

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jno. Gault

Corp., { Captain-Lieut. Cooper's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keas.

(548) Copyist.

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Gault

Corp., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779

Roll dated Camp at Chamahough Sept. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Weiss.

Copyist.

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Gault.

Corp., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Cannahaugh Oct. 1, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kress

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jno. Gault

Capt, { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17⅓ Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jno. Gault

Corpl, { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. ; 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Pinnton

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Gault

Corpl., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

Copyist.

Jno Gault

, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 .

Roll dated May 18, 1777 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted for the war July 28, 1777 .

Enlisted for the State of Virginia Apl 6, 1776 .

Remarks: Sick Phila 49

Promoted Corpl Jany 1 1777

(548)

Copyist.

8 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Gault

Corpl., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sworn Stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 18, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted for the war * January 1, 1777.

Enlisted for the State of Virginia , 17 .

Remarks: Deck Philadelphia

* as well

(543) Copyist.

505

Gember, William

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gimbo William

V 506

George, William

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	35 78 56 47	26	35 71 21 44
2	57 14	27	21 81
3	57 55	28	69 53 87
4	57 88	29	54 47
5	58 17	30	55 05
6	58 52	31	56 11
7	181 60	32	57 16
8	82 44	33	58 25
9	83 49	34	59 31
10	84 28	35	60 34
11	85 06	36	37 41 77 59
12	85 83	37	
13	34 20	38	
14	35 04	39	
15	16 75	40	
16	17 34	41	
17	17 75	42	
18	18 16	43	
19	18 64	44	
20	19 06	45	
21	19 54	46	
22	19 87	47	
23	20 31	48	
24	20 73	49	
25	21 08	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RT-P-410200

V

See also

Wm. Sims

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. 1777,

Roll dated Williamsburg

Nov 17, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

E. Nairn

Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Wm George

2nd, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wallis

(543) Copyist.

Va.	4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Wm. George

Pvt.; { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regt of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. & Nov., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 2 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £4.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm George

Capt., { Lieut. Col. Ballard's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook January 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 4th Virg.

Wallace

(548)

Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William George Pash, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Weiss

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Wm George

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 bay £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Wm. George

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Abraham Kirkpatrick's Company, of the 4th, 8th, & 12th, Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Com^{d} by Col^{o} James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Yr

Remarks: Present

E K Patterson

(555) Copyist.

4 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Wm Kinge

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robinson's Farm Oct. 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A Graham

(543) Copyist.

4 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm George,

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) C. F. Hughes

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm George

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Ballard's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

William Leary

Pvt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Paramus

July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. Mc Andrew

(543)

Copyist.

4, 8 and 12	Va.

William George

Pvt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Regiment of Foot of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.--

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

.....

(645)

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Wm George

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains August 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd

Wm Winn

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

William George

Pvt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2. — —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

William Lewis

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm George

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby & March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 Feby, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo 10 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.5/3.8 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(545) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 177[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm George

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(545)

Wm Shirley

Copyist.

[illegible] Evans's

[illegible], { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

[illegible]

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mr George

Priv., { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Deane

Pvt, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristo

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Supposed to be with Genl Scott.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm. Flange

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Supposed to be with Genl Scott.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Wm Flange

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm George

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough Vega 15 April No pay to be drawn until he joins.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J Pang

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm George

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Up Cove Creek, Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough Supposed to be Ordered to the Southward

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Spang

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Steger

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Randolph Sept 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wth Gen'l Scott Brigd.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm Gooze

Pvt, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Ramapo Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Mil. Gaol Yard

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Sam

(543)

Copyrid.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm George

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ft. Virg.a

Wm

(543) Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William George

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Fries

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

William George

Pvt, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th, Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined 1 Feb. 79

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyied.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

William George

Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mont

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, Virginia Currency. £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J. B. Dunn

Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Wm George

Capt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Febr 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wd 2 Wg a .....

Mauck

(548)

Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm. George

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £0 2 .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Weis.

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Wm George

Ant, { Lieut, Col. Robert Ballard's Co of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Serl Virg[a]

(643) Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm George

Ant, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furl. Virg^a

Wm

(543) Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm. George

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 79.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keiss

(545)

Copyist.

lf | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm George

Lnt, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow Virg^a

Shaw

(543)

Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm. George

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regt of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reiss.

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 + 4 | Va.

William George
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when Aug 18, 1783.

Sum £32

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 152

R W Pearson
Copyist.

(547)

307

Gesner John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 9th Dimr Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gesner. John

518

Gesner, John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer or Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3571849533	26	3571340000
2	4973	27	3483
3	5042	28	3546
4	5112	29	3589
5	5177	30	3631
6	5234	31	3676
7	5302	32	3718
8	5357	33	3760
9	5417	34	3801
10	5473	35	3843
11	5526	36	3885
12	5578	37	3926
13	5669	38	3965
14	5628	39	4004
15	5702	40	4043
16	5740	41	6938005
17	5773	42	3866
18	5806	43	3927
19	5836	44	3988
20	1815 2	45	4041
21	8236	46	4102
22	8315	47	4156
23	8394	48	4210
24	8480	49	4270
25	8557	50	4329

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark Rr P-410200

See also

[illegible]

[illegible], { Lieut. John Steed's Co. of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177 .

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Jno Gessor

Dnnr, { Lieut. John Steed's Company of the 8th Regiment Virginia Forces commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 111 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2, s4,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(545) Copyist.

8 (1776-1778.) Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Lieut. John Steed's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(543) [illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Richard Campbell's Company of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Jno. Lewis

Drum'r, { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1777 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 5 4,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(546)

Copyist.

	8 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jno Bowman

Bowman, { Captain (now Major) Richard Campbell's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 177[illegible],

Roll dated

Oct 15, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(643)

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Gesnor,

Dmm, { Capt. (now Major) Campbell's Co., 8th Regiment Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 8 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(545)

Abraham

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

X

John Garnett

Pvt., { Capt. Matthias Hite's Company, in the 8th Virginia, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 1. 1776 to Apl 20, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3 mos 15 days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 7. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the orgahization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17--,

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17--.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

[illegible]

	8 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Inv Gesnor

Priv., { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo's.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £4 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Abm Bowman

Copyist.

[illegible],

Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Jno Stewart

Priv., { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Asst. Asst.

G	8 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Geann

Drum^r { Capt. John Steed's Co. in the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov^r, Decr 1777 & Jan. 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7 D^s Wages.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £9 - 12 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Elliott

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

[illegible]

John Gresnor

Drum^r, { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby 1778, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month, 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1.4.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Abraham

(545) Copyist.

John Steed

Virginia, { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Sept ....., 17 7 6 ,

Roll dated ..... Williamsburg .....

..... Sept ....., 17 7 6 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... War .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

R. H. Lee

Copyist.

John Geason

Drum^r, { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 11/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.5.4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

John Cowan

Pvt. Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowmah.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

R. Fraser

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Gesnot

Drum, { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2, 5 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Connor

Drum & Fife. Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 12, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... Year .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ansbinus

(543)

Copyist.

G. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Glover

Sergt., Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Regiment of Foot of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 4/3 dollar

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.4.—

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Connor

Sergt. Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains August 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Glenn

Pvt. , { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6.66 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount $6.66 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[redacted] Miller

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Leamon

Drummer, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Mulberry Plains Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Duration

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted

(548) Copyist.

1 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Jno Slator

Drum, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month $ 3 dollars.

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jno Slator

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Gesner

Appears with the rank of Drum[r] on a

Roll

of Cap[t] Abraham Kirkpatrick's Company, of the 4[th], 8[th], & 12[th], Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Com[d] by Col[o] James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

Time of Service, War

Remarks: Present

(556)

C. K. Patterson
Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] Fort [illegible] [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Gesner

Drumt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. T. Hughes

Copyist.

4 (1778–1779.) Va.

John Kirkpatrick

Drum Fife, Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. Parker

(643) *Copyist.*

4 (1778-1779.) **Va.**

John Boston

Pvt. Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Nov. 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

R. J. Nevill

(543) Copyist.

g | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Gesnor

Drum?, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollrs

Time of service 2 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 11-18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. C. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

John Kirkner

Drummer, Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Mather

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Gilmer

D , { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ste. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Gilmar

D , { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 . 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 1779.

Roll dated .....

....., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

ly | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Glover

Drum^r, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2. 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

(5) | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Nevill

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... , 1779.

Roll dated ..... , 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(548)

Copyist.

(1778-1779.)

John Glover

Pr ..... , { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... Feb ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... Feb 1 ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. H. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

4 (1778-1779.) Va.

John Kenner

Pvt. 4th, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Smithfield Dec. 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

R. Walker

(648) Copyist.

4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Jno. Glover

Drum^r, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.14

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

Jno Lawson

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp, Middlebrook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

R. Hooker

Copyist.

Jno Gilmor

Drum^r, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1 , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, S14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. P. Hughes

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jno Gleson

Drummer, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(548)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Lyon

Drum., { Captain Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $9.13

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-4s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

4	3 and 4	Va.

John Glenn

Drum & Fife { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. T. Vaughan

Copyist.

Gilbert Ellison

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $ 6 2/3

Time of service 3 Months.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545) *Copyist.*

A	3 and 4	Va.

John Glenn

Pvt. Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Raleigh Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. E. Hughes

(643) Copyist.

E | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Grant

Grant { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $ 7 ' 9

Time of service 1 7 7 9

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 4 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Grimes

Dr. Fife { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Sept 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. G. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Gwyner

Capt | Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $7 1/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3-1-2 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Gesner

Pvt. Rifs., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. A. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

John Gunn

Gunn, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £9.13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 16

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £11.13

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Glenn

D. of Fife, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. A. Hughes

(543) *Copyist.*

E. | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Gesner

Grum { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $7 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence $1 0 -

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £5 - 4s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Gleaver

Pvt. Fife, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Near Morris Town Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. E. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

John Elliott

Lieut., Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 26 - 3

Time of service 1 - 22 - 7 -

Whole time of service

Subsistence $ 6 -

Amount £6-4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

John Elliott

Copyist.

G | 4 | Va.

John Gemer
Drum

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Jane

Day when July 1, 17 84

Sum £91 8 11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 156

R W Cannon

(547) Copyist.

509

Gesner, John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Drum & Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gesner, John

510

Gestmor John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private & Drum & Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gesmor, John

511

Gibbins, Griffith

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gibbons Griffith

512

Gibbon Griffy

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gibbons, Griffith

513

Gibbons, Griffey

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gibbons Griffith

514

Gibbons, Griffith

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 78 59 65	26	35 71 73 80
2	58 78	27	33 91
3	60 38	28	34 75
4	60 83	29	16 46
5	61 36	30	16 96
6	61 65	31	17 48
7	62 02	32	17 83
8	62 40	33	18 34
9	62 82	34	18 71
10	63 20	35	19 20
11	63 61	36	19 62
12	63 99	37	20 07
13	64 95	38	20 46
14	64 37	39	20 82
15	65 11	40	21 17
16	65 43	41	21 54
17	65 73	42	69 53 32
18	66 03	43	53 93
19	38 87	44	54 52
20	66 32	45	55 10
21	1 69 81	46	55 58
22	70 66	47	56 17
23	71 47	48	56 66
24	72 28	49	57 26
25	73 03	50	57 76

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: Rr O - 410200

See also

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Griffey Gibbons

Sgt., { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 5, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recm f 3 Yrs

(543)

Copyist.

6 | 8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Gribby Gibbons

Sergt, { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Company of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8. Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ⅓ Pay. £ 2 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M M Pearson

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Griffy Gibbon

Sgt., { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(548)

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Griffey Gibbons

Sergt. { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Company of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 77.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2 - 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W M Skeen

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Griffey Gibbons

Sgt., { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

6 | 8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Griffey Gibson

Sergt. { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Company of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 2-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

X

Geoffrey Gibbons

Sergt, { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Company, 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 25th May to 30th Jun., 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo 6 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 6 - 12 - 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Thomson

Copyist.

1	8 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Griffey Gibbons

Sgt., { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co., of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 13, 1777.

Roll dated June 13, 1777.

Appointed Feb 18, 1776

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

A. T. Ford Surgeon
Capt.

G	8 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Griffey Gibbons

Sgt., { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co., of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated August, 1777.

Commissioned

When enlisted Feb. 16 1776

How long to serve 2 yrs

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Aug 1777.

(548)

W. H. Hughes
Copyist

G	8 1776-1778.	Va.

Griffey Gibbons

Sergt, { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Company, 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organizatlon named above for the month S

of May & June, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 4 - 16 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Abm Bowman

(545)

Copyist.

G | 8 1776-1778. | Va.

Griffey Gibbons

Sarg^{t}, { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Company, 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organizatlon named above for the month

of July, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £. Dollars

Time of service 1 Month 5 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

8 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Griffey Gibbons

Sgt., { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P. A. Hughes
Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Griffith Gibbons

Sergt.; { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regt of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. & Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Doll.

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Thos

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Griffith Gibbons

Sergt, { Lieut. Col. Ballard's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook January 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Griffith Gibbons

Sergt.; { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Griss.

(645)

Copyist.

4, 8 and 12 | Va.

X

Griffith Gittens

Sgt, { Major Jonathan Clark's Company of Colonel James Wood's Regiment from Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 12 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 0 0 £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Geo Gray

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Griffy Gibbons

Sergt., { Major Jonathan Clark's Company of the 4th, 8th and 12th Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(548) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Griffey Gibbons

Sgt., { Major Jonathan Clark's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 16 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount In Virginia Currency £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J Pay

.....

(545) Captain.

Wm. Williams

Sergt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Brunswick Town Oct. 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

R. P. Waller

Copyist.

Griffith Gibbons

Sgt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Griffith Gibbons

Sergt, { Lieut. Col. Ballard's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Griffith Gibbons

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(543) Copyist.

Griffy Gibbons

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Return

of men recruited for the service of the United States of America by Lieut. Leonard Cooper, of Col. Abraham Bowman's Reg't, from the State of Virginia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated 14 May, 1778.

Where enlisted Camp Julius Marsh

Date of enlistment Dec. 2, 1777.

For what term 3 yrs.

Time when joined ....., 17 .

Bounty paid 20 dollars

Whole amount of subsistence and bounty 20 dollars

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

	8 (1776—1778.)	Va.

Griffy Gibbons

Sergt. { Late Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co. of the 8th Regiment of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 1 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M V Spencer

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Griffy Gibbons

Sgt., { Major Jonathan Clark's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Paramus July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

C. Lucas

(543) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Griffey Gibbons

Sgt., { Major Jonathan Clark's Company of Colonel Wood's Regiment of Virginia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Barry

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Griffy Gibbons

Sergt, { Major Jonathan Clark's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

C. Lucas

(643) Copyist.

G | 8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Griffy Gibbons

Serg't, Capt. Jonathan Clark's Company of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec. 77 & Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay & J. A.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Spencer

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Griffey Gibbons

Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov & Dec 77, Jan & Feb & March, 1778.

Roll dated April 17, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

H. W. Hughes

Copyist.

(543)

G | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Geoffry Gibbons

Sergt. { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Company of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb. & Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8. Dollars

Time of service 2. Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay. £ 1 - 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

G	8 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Griffey Gibbons

Sgt., { Late Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co., of the 8th Regiment Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. D. Vaughan

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Griffy Gibbons

Serg't { Late Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co. of the 8th Regiment of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2 - 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M. D. Lenen

(545) Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Griffey Gibbons

Sgt., { Late Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co., of the 8th Regiment Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Present

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. T. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

5 | 3 and 4 | Va.

Griffith Pettus

Age, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

(548)

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Griffith Gibbins

Serjt, { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Month, 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J V S Dred

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Griffy Gibbins

Sgt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1776.

Roll dated Camp near Trenton Dec. 9, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 11, 1776:

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. Gray

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Griffith Gibbons

Sergt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Griffith Gibbons

Serj't, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay. £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. B. Dorsey

Copyist.

(545)

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Sgt. Griffith Tetton

Sgt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Pamacpeo Sept. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. Scott

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Griffy Gibbins

Serjt, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Additional Subsistence 4 2/3 dollars

Amount in dollars, 14 2/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J B Dowd

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Enlisted Returns

1st Co., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Fincastle Co. Va., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Shaw

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Griffith Gibbons

Serjt, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J N Dyer

(545)

Copyist.

Griffith Gibbons

Sergt, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643)

Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Griffith Gibbons

Sergt, { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ness

(546) Copyist.

1 | 3 and 4 | Va.

Private Soldiers

1st, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... 1st Mar....., 1779.

Roll dated .....

..... 1st Mar....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr 1 Mar.....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Spang

.....

(548) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Griffith Gibbons

Sergt, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, Virginia Currency, £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J V S Reed

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Griffith Gittens

Sgt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated

July, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyrid.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Griffith Gibbons

Serj't, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 9

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 0 Dol Cars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J B Dunn

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Griffith Gibbons

Sgt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Kamuskey Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

S Pang

Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Griffith Gibbons

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Febry 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Shaw

(643) Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Griffith Gibbons

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan'y, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Lucas.

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Griffith Gibbons

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com'd Mount.

Present

(648) Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Griffith Gibbons

Sgt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Geiss

(545) Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Griffith Gibbons

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Boot April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Fatigue .....

Present

(548)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Griffith Gibbons

Sgt., { Lieut. Col. Robert Ballard's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regt of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Weiss

(545) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Griffey Gibbins

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

List

of Major Clark's Company of The 4th Virg[a]
Reg[t] Com[d] By Colo. James Wood

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

When Enlisted, ..., 17 .

During War, ...

3 years, 3 Years

1 year, ...

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200

Number of record:

2

E K Patterson

(545*m*) *Copyist.*

K 515

Gibson, James

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35711039	26	35714096
2	1044	27	4145
3	0460	28	4194
4	0502	29	4248
5	0530	30	4296
6	0571	31	4337
7	0612	32	4394
8	0656	33	4425
9	0680	34	4472
10	0720	35	4517
11	0738	36	4542
12	0759	37	4563
13	0780	38	4589
14	0800	39	695352
15	0825	40	5412
16	0852	41	5471
17	0880	42	5516
18	20323	43	5577
19	0406	44	5634
20	0491	45	5703
21	0572	46	5762
22	0652	47	5813
23	0731	48	5869
24	153855	49	5919
25	5463	50	5974

Number of personal papers herein 8.

Book Mark: R + P - 4102 00

See also

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Gipson

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

[redacted]

(648)

Copyrid.

G | 4 (1777–1778.) | Va.

Jas Gibson

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Decr. 24, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Crossed

(543)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Gibson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of recruits belonging to the 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson, recruited by Lieut. John Wilson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Oct , 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept 19 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(548)

Copyright.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Simpson

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay Wages Currency 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

Jas. Gibson

Pvt., Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jan'y ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov'r ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ .....

Time of service 2 Months 15 .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £4 5 6 1/2 £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Gibson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Lieut. John Wilson's new recruits belonging to the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Oct, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay Sept 19, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 month 12 Days
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of pay 7 1/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

(545i

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Jas. Gibson

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated March, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

(648) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Jas. Gibson

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 12, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command Waggoner

(543) J. Gorgas

Copyist.

4 (1777-1778.) Va.

Jas Gipson

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

March 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

Graves

(543) Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

Graves

(543) Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Signature

(548)

Copyist.

C | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

James Gibson

Capt. | Capt. George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded Col. James Wood, composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at White Plains 3 Aug, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

A Douglas

(543) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Jac Gibson

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp, White Plains Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A Douglas

(543) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Va Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A S Knapp

(645) *Copyist.*

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

James Gipson

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

"Revolutionary War."

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dd

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency - £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. C. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Jas Gibson

Pvt, { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

(548)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt, { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Command

Remarks:

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gipson

Pvt. , { Captain Walls' Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

agtmaph.

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gipson

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Douglas

(548) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A Gaines

(548) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gipson

Pvt., { Captain George Wall's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Rebersons Farm Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Jno Gano

(543) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct & Nov., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pinton

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Jan 14, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

A Douglas

(548) Copyist.

James Gibson

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virginia Cur. ency £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Command.

Remarks:

Copyist.

James Gibson

Pvt, { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 110,200.

A S Knapp

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Gipson

Pvt, { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in Virg^{a} Currency 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

Sg | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg^{a} Currency £-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence £

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties On guard.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virginia Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Grimes

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Stoppage Currency £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Present

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) A Young Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Albany, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlow

(548) A Douglass. Copyist.

James Gibson

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(646) *Copyist.*

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Scotts Vill April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

A Douglas

(548) Copyist.

James Gibson

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Paunton

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) R Douglas Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gipson

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

6	3 and 4	Va.

James Nelson

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J Bang

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated July 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(643) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay. £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J B Dud

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Romney Camp Aug 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Sign

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dang

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gipson

Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. B. Dowd

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gibson.

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Pomptet, Sept 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Vingard

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars,

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence, Additional 4 2/3 dollars,

Amount in dollars, 11 1/3,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J V S Reed

(545)

Copyist.

E | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jno Jefferson

Pvt, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Winchester Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J Young

(543) Copyist.

S	3 and 4	Va.

James Gipson

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, Virginia Currency, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) J B Dyer

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 0 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J R B Dorsey

(545)

Copyist.

9	3 and 4	Va.

James Yeton

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated 1st stated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On ground .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. Pace

(648) **Copyist.**

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt, { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Month, 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. B. Dowd

(645) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Tatum

Pvt, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Spang

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gibson

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. N. Dunn

(545)

Copyright.

G. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Gibson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Capt Geo. Walls's Company of the 4th Virg^{a} Reg^{t} ascertaining present fit for the Field, those on Command, and such as are absent sick, and in What Hospitals, together with the terms for which they engaged

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Not dated

, 17

Term of years engag'd for, 3

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

11

(548*d*).

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777–1778.) | Va.

Jas. Gibson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, for the month extra pay allowed by Congress,

(Revolutionary War,

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £6 2s 2d Virg.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg.a Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

Copyist.

216

Ginber William

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gimbo William

x Gimbo 517, William

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682654	26	35679879
2	2687	27	9926
3	2720	28	70137
4	2753	29	0202
5	2785	30	0267
6	2817	31	0334
7	2849	32	0403
8	2882	33	0469
9	2914	34	0535
10	2946	35	0599
11	2978	36	0653
12	3009	37	0714
13	3039	38	68888814
14	3078	39	8946
15	3121	40	9005
16	79377	41	9066
17	9444	42	9117
18	9492	43	9173
19	9554	44	9221
20	9594	45	9274
21	9666	46	9314
22	9717	47	9356
23	9752	48	9397
24	9787	49	9438
25	9833	50	94603

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rt P - 410200

See also

Gj	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

William Gamber

Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Present or absent

Time enlisted

Remarks: Recruited with Capt Valentine Dayton

Dutton

(5481) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Gimbo

Corp., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 31 Oct. 1 Dec

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 11 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Gimbor

Capt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr from 8 Dec 77

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough in Va.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(648) Copyist.

Wm Gamb

Capt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Dec to 1 Jany

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dollard

" m. Va Currency £2.4.3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Clarkson

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Gimber

Corpl, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Gamber

Corpl, Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On command upon the lines

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Gimber

Cap, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Gumber

Corpl, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

(543t) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Gimber

Cap., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Gumber

born ——, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present.

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5481) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Gimber

Corp., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls.

Time of service Oct. 1 to Oct 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-14 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

G. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Gimber X

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1777 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Not pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Gimber

—, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Gunter

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Gimber

boy, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated June 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

G. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Ginniber

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E V B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Gember

Capt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548)

Copyist.

Wm Gunnby

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 7f.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 7f.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D Ward

(643) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Gunbo

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 to 30

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £2. 8S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hill Gumbs

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Gimbo

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £2.8S

Amt. of pay and subsistence 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

X

William Gimboe

Sgt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus,

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Board.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410.200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E. G. Marsh

(643) Copyist

Sg	3 and 7	Va.

William Gimbor

Sergt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. G. Johnson

Copyist.

3 and 7	Va.

Wilm Ginter

Sept., { Captain John Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 32 Sa. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

(545) Copyist.

4 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Willm Ginber

Sergt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(643) C. C. Marsh

Copyist

3 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Gunter

Sergt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 £ Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

X

William Gamboe

Sergt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,209.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(543)

Copyist

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Gimbor

Sergt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C A Johnson

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Gimbre

Sergt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

~~About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)~~ were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(543) Copyist

Lt | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Gimbre

Lieut, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Commissary.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Ginnar

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Lumpton Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist

William Linder

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virgu Currency £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

11 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Linsey

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Jan: 13, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(643) Copyist

Wm. Gimber

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay October 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 1 year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

G 3rd

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

William Gimboe

Appears with the rank of Serjant on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Regt Commd by Lt Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Dec. 12, 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Present.

(555) J. T. Hunnicutt *Copyist.*

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Ginber

Sergt., { Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec, 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C C Marsh

(543)

Copyist

G | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Wm Gimbor X

Capt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from 8" Dec 77

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Wm Gimbor

(543)

Copyist.

Wm Gamber

Engl., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 0

Time of service 1 Janry to 1 Feb

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dollars

" in Va Currency $2.43

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Gunter

Cpl., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548) Copyist.

Wm Gimber

Corp., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 5 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars in Va currency £2. 4S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Vanderman

Copyist.

G. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Ginber

Capt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(648) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Gimbri

Cook, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Mch 1 to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars Va currency £2.4.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) J. Henderson

Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Gunter

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec'r 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(543) Copyist

lj | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Gimber

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

End

(545) Copyist.

Ky | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm. Linsbo

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(548)

Copyist

Wm Linds

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lord

(545) Copyist.

Sg | 3. (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Ginther

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Apr. 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

Ford

(543)

Copyist

William Gimbert

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545)

Copyist.

1	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Wm. Linsbur

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr', 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(543)

Copyist

1	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

William Gimbo

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Gumbo

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on guard

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

(543)

Ly | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm. Gimbo

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay to Do.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

.....

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Gimbo

Sgt, { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Plane July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1[illegible], 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Crabbe

(543) Copyist.

3 and 4 | Va.

William Timbo

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

4	3 and 4	Va.

William Gunter

Sgt., { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. T. Vaughan

Copyist.

3 and 4 | Va.

Mm. Kimbo

1 Lt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time July 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Sanders

Sgt, { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Randolph

Sept. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. Ted Hughes

(543) Copyist.

3 and 4 | Va.

Wm. Lynch

Sgt

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Augt 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 2 2/3 Dolls

Amount Pay 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

G	3 and 4	Va.

Wm Grimes

Sgt., { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough Oct, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Comm'd Serv.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Scrable

(543) Copyist.

3 and 4	Va.

Wm. Linton

Sgt.

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount Pay 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

4	3 and 4	Va.

Wm Gimbo

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. G. Virginia

(543)

Copyist.

lr | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm. Lumbo

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Month 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

4	3 and 4	Va.

Wm Gimbo

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Board

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. E. Hughes

Copyist.

ly | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm. Grimbo

Sgt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17MG.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount Day 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

G | 3 r 4 | Va.

William Gimbo
Copl Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Ad. Towles

Day when Nov 29, 1783.

Sum £63-4-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 154

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

G | 3 r 4 | Va.

William Ginber?
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Benj Rawlins

Day when Oct 9, 1783.

Sum £14-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 13-3

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Gimbo, William

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal & Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gimbo, William

519

Gimbor, William

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gimbo William

Gipson, James

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gibson, James

Gold, Michael

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578960460	26	3571281515
2	9686	27	21971
3	9735	28	22422
4	9775	29	22866
5	9815	30	23277
6	98550	31	23733
7	98772	32	24155
8	9909	33	24606
9	9941	34	25046
10	9978	35	25496
11	90012	36	25888
12	0083	37	26199
13	0043	38	26449
14	0104	39	26806
15	0139	40	693052
16	0175	41	3110
17	0210	42	31606
18	02447	43	32177
19	176500	44	32269
20	77727	45	33333
21	7810	46	33772
22	78988	47	34306
23	7995	48	34844
24	80799	49	35411
25	27229	50	35899

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rx P- 410200

See also

Gold, Michael

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578960	26	3571281 5
2	9686	27	21971
3	9735	28	22422
4	9775	29	22862
5	9815	30	23271
6	98550	31	23733
7	98722	32	24151
8	99091	33	24602
9	99411	34	25042
10	99781	35	25492
11	900172	36	25882
12	00832	37	26192
13	00432	38	26492
14	01042	39	26802
15	01392	40	69-30522
16	01752	41	31102
17	02102	42	31602
18	02472	43	32172
19	176502	44	32692
20	77272	45	33332
21	78102	46	33722
22	78982	47	34302
23	79952	48	34842
24	80792	49	35412
25	27292	50	35892

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: Rx P- 410200

See also

8 | Va.

(1776-1778.)

Archd Gould

Pvt. , { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Trentown

D Gould

(543)

Copyist.

8 | Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richard Gould

Pvt. —, { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 6, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 16, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left sick at Trenton

(543)

Copyrist.

G | 8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Michl Goodel

Sgt, { Capt. David Stephenson's Co., of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt. Richd Gould

Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 31st, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

(543)

Copyist.

8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richd Yoakum

Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Oct, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(543)

Copyright.

G | 8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Mich Gould

Sgt, { Capt. David Stephenson's Co., of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octor, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

8 (1776-1778.) Va.

Pvt- Richd Goold

Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Augt, 1779.

Roll dated Nov- Natick, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

(543)

Copyright.

8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mitchell Ladd

Pvt., { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3d, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present—

(543)

Copyright.

G | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Mich[l] Goold

Sgt., { Capt. David Stephenson's Co., of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 Virg[a] Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P Ballard

(545) Copyist.

G | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Michl Goold

Sgt, { Capt. David Stephenson's Co., of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £4,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P Ballard

(545) Copyist.

G | 8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Michael Goold

Sgt., { Capt. David Stephenson's Co., of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Septr, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month £2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

P Ballard

(545) Copyist.

C. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Mack. Hall

Sept. , { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 17 78.

Roll dated

Dec 6 , 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 6 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Elliott

(543)

Copyist.

Michl Field

Pvt. { The Colonel's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1st, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 7 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Copyist.

Mich. Gard

Lt., { Colonel Nevill's Company of ye 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 16, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Ellicott

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Michael Gould

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Michael Gould

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

X

Michael Gould

Pvt, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of ye 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

C. Porter

(543)

Copyist.

Michl Gold

Pvt., { The Colonel's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

(545)

Boyle

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michl Gold

Sgt, { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Febry & March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545)

Overseer.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Gold

Jnt, { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(343) Asst. Com.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Michael Gould

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captn William Croghan's Company, of the 4th: 8th. & 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United Commanded by Colo James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, , 17 .

Time of Service, 1 war

Remarks:

C H Patterson

(555)

Copyist.

Mich[l] Gold

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Six Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Michael Gold

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Carlisle White Plains, Dept 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment, War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J N B Dowd

(548) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Michael Gould

Pat, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains, Aug. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J V B Dred

(548) *Copyist.*

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Michl. Gold

Pvt, { Capt. William Croghan's Co., Col. Wood's Regiment (composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts) of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

E | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Mich. Ewell

Pvt., { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Middletown

Jany 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commits Guard —

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Ewell

Copyist.

Mich Gold

Pvt. , { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Ft. Pitt

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

J. O'Neil

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Mich l Gould

Pvt, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

(548) J R Bond

Copyist.

8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Gould

Pvt. , { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar, 1778.

Roll dated April 17, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyright.

Cr | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Enoch Gold

Pvt—, { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2d, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D Wills

Copyright.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Gold

Jnt, { Capt. David Stephenson's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov^t Decr 77 & Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1777.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Mark Gold

Pvt., { Capt. Stephenson's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... March ....., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1778 -

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ellicott

(545)

Copyist.

Mich Gold

Pvt., { Colonel John Nevill's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... June 1 ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Michl, Gold

Pvt., { The Colonel's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Bayles

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Mich'l, Gold

Pvt, { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

Mich[l] Gold

Pvt., { Colonel John Nevill's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mon th

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Payne

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Mich[l] Gold

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Michl. Gold

Pvt, { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Mich'l. Gold

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

Prunton

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Mich'l. Gold

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Pinnton

(545)

Copyist.

Mich. Gold

Pvt., { Colonel Nevill's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Michl. Gold

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Lampat Rammaugh

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on fieigt.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Hiss.

(543)

Copyist.

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Michl. Gold

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated camp at Pittsburgh Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Miss

(548)

Copyist.

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Mich[l] Gold

Pvt., { Captain Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Theis

(548)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Mich'l. Gold

Pvt., { Captain Cooper's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

(845)

Copyist.

Nicholas Gold

Pvt., { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Roll dated Camp near Middlebrook

March, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commy. Gds —

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Ellen A

Copyist.

Michl. Ewell

Pvt., { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Middlebrook

February 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Ewell

Copyist.

C | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Nicholas Ford

Pvt., { The Colonel's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Middlebrook, May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Elliott

(543)

Copyrist.

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Michl. Gold

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp at Smith's Clove July 1st, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kress.

(543) Copyist.

G.	3 and 4	Va.

Michl. Gold

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Cooper's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On piquet.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kriss

(543) *Copyist.*

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Mich'l. Gold

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Va. Currency, £2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

Mich. Gault

Lt., { The Colonel's Company, of ye 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Middlebrook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Convey Guard

*This company was designated at various times as The Colonel's and Col. John Nevill's Company.

Elliott

Copyrid.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Mich. Gold

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Smith's Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: detachment.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Clerk.

(543)

Copyist.

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Michl. Gold

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 79.

Roll dated Camp at Ramapough Sept. 8, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About Mar. 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kress

(548)

Copyist.

G | 1. 3rd | Va.

Michael Gold
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Nov 17, 1783

Sum £103-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 157

R W Pearson

. Copyist.

522

Holladay, Joseph

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holliday, Joseph

Goley, John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	6	7	8	4	8	0
2					8	5	3	4
3					8	5	7	5
4					8	6	1	6
5					8	6	6	5
6					8	6	8	7
7					8	7	3	8
8					8	7	6	1
9					8	8	3	3
10					8	8	9	8
11					8	9	8	9
12					9	0	8	3
13					9	1	5	5
14					9	2	4	2
15					9	3	2	2
16					9	3	8	2
17					9	4	4	9
18					9	4	9	7
19					9	5	5	8
20					9	6	1	5
21					9	6	7	0
22					9	7	4	9
23					9	7	7	0
24					9	8	1	0
25					9	8	5	6

26	3	5	6	7	9	9	1	6
27					9	9	6	2
28				7	0	0	1	5	1
29					0	2	1	8
30					0	2	8	2
31					0	3	5	0
32					0	4	1	6
33					0	4	8	0
34					0	5	5	6
35					0	6	3	3
36					0	6	7	3
37					0	7	3	3
38			6	8	8	9	0	2
39					8	9	6	1
40					9	0	1	8
41					9	0	7	5
42					9	1	3	0
43					9	1	7	8
44					9	2	3	2
45					9	2	8	0
46					9	3	2	1
47					9	3	6	3
48					9	4	0	4
49					9	4	4	5
50				9	4	6	3	3

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R+ 0- 410200

See also

3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jno Gorley

Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Marr Dennis
Copyist.

(545)

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Gorley

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Jno Gouley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time (, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars 4 Shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hart

(648)

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Goley

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 3/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goley

Pvt. ____, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month ____

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) [signature] Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goley

Capt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Where absent .....

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5481) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goley

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) ..... Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Gorley

Cpt ....., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Present or absent Absent attended & sent to the Hosp.

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431)

Copyist.

4 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goley

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Sept ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... 1 Month .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Madison

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Goley

Pt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command wounded

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548i) *Copyist.*

John Galy

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1st Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount as Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goley

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Till Mch 15-1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Reenlisted 9.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(643)

Copyist.

John Goley

Pvt. ——, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year 1 Day

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from 8 Dec 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough Va

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hall

(548) Copyist.

John Goley

Pvt. , { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Dec to 1 Jany

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Va currency £2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Goler

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from 8" Dec 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Carpenter

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Gorley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Jany to 1 Feb

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

" " in Va currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Anderson

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goley

Pt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mch 17, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548) Copyist.

John Goley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of, time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 & 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence Va Currency £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hart

(548) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Mch 1 to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

" va currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goley

Pt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties 7 .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D Hart

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 to 30

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) J Henderson

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goley

Capt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ", 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service 0

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Macdonald

Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Goley

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus, July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

Copyrst

Peter Foley

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June ....., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $ 73 2/3 dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Goley

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

--About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E. C. Marsh

Copyist

Is | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Goley

Pri., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C A Johnson

(845)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Goley

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E. E. Marsh

(643) Copyist

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Goley

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C A Johnson

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goley

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Regt Commd by Lt Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Dec 12, 1777.

Term, 3 years.

Remarks:

Present.

(555) J. T. Dunlap Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Goley

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(543) Copyist

18	3 and 7	Va.

Gael Finley

Pri, { Captain John Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2£ Va. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,209.

***This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.**

Morgan

(545)

Copyist.

G	3 and 7	Va.

John Goley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(543)

Copyist

3 and 7 | Va.

Gist Font

Pvt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

John Isley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Cumberland Dec'r 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec'r 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

Copyist

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Goley

Prvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg^a currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

Ly | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jno Goley

Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Oct 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(648) Copyist

John Ivey

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible] , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Gulay

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jul, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sept

Copyist

John Gulay

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 1779 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 ½ Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Fwd

Copyist.

3 (1778-1779.) Va.

Jno Galey

Lieut., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, March 1st, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Paid

(548) Copyist

ly | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Foley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Galey

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Apl. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On 13th Command

Fwd

(643)

Copyist

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Goley

Prvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545)

Copyist.

Jno Goley

Pvt. — { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct'r, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

Ford

Copyist

11	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

John Isley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Lond

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Gulley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated June the 1st, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted February 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

(648)

W | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Utley

, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2 D1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. D. Wills

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Goley

Pvt., { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Fourth Smith's Plane July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Crabbe

Wm Polin
Pvt.,

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10:200.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Goley

Pvt., { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated May 3d, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1st, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Crutcher

(543) Copyist.

| 3 and 4 | Va.

John Goley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 1 Month

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Doty

Pvt, { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(643)

Copyist.

ly

3 and 4 | Va.

John Moley

Pvt.

, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 Month

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 3 Dolls

Amount Pay 3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11' 3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

E | 3 and 4 | Va.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Cumberland Co., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted [illegible], 177[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Crable

(543)

Copyist.

3 and 4 | Va.

John Insley

Pvt. , { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 10 Dolls 6 2/3 Dolls. 16 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

4	3 and 4	Va.

John Goley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Fatigue

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

	3 and 4	Va.

John Worley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1/2 month 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545) Copyist.

4	3 and 4	Va.

John Galey

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 79.

Roll dated Dec 9, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Fatigue

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

P. W. Hughes

Copyist.

3 and 4 | Va.

Pvt. John Goley,

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 1st ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 1st ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. O'Neill

(545)

Copyist.

525

Golladay Joshua

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Golliday, Joseph

526

Golady, Joseph

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Golliday, Joseph

X 527

Golliday, Joseph

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578421O	26	3571831
2	6032	27	8391
3	4124	28	8477
4	5950	29	8554
5	6071	30	3397
6	6115	31	3482
7	6147	32	3542
8	6187	33	3585
9	6224	34	3628
10	6272	35	3672
11	6312	36	3715
12	6242	37	3756
13	6348	38	3798
14	6323	39	3840
15	6364	40	3852
16	6402	41	3923
17	6494	42	3962
18	6441	43	4601
19	6513	44	4040
20	6545	45	6938O3
21	6575	46	3864
22	6605	47	3925
23	6634	48	3986
24	18149	49	4039
25	8233	50	4100

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R+P - 410200

See also

A | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jos Golladay

Asst, { Captain Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777,

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed Oct 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Vaughan

(643)

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jos Golladay

Corpl, { Captain Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 7;

Roll dated Oct. 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

A | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Golladay

Corpl, { Captain Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777,

Roll dated Dec 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. T. Young Lee

Copyist.

(843)

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

X

Joseph Galladay

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co., of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of to June 13, 1777.

Roll dated June 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 25, 17 77.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick Hospital Tenth

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

L. C. Hughes

(548) Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Golladay

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co., of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 5, 17 77.

Commissioned

When enlisted Jan 25 1777

How long to serve

Remarks:

Next muster roll in the Aug 1777.

J. F. Haughton

(548) Copyist

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Golladay

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War or 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment /

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. W. Tughes

(548) Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jos Golladay

Pvt., { Captain Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 77,

Roll dated Oct 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year or 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: P. Corporal Oct first.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

(648)

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jos Galladay

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War or 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Pro. Oct. 1st

(543)

H. T. Hughes

Copyist.

Joseph Hollidy

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Berry's Company of the 8th Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible] 1776 to 30 Sept 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month ____

Time of service 3 years, 1 day

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £ 6.3.9.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Jany 24, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Berry's and Lieut. and Capt. Richard Eastin's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

X

Joseph Galloway

, { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Company,
8th Reg't of Virginia Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 25 May 76 to 30 Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 25th Jan

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ - 3 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

o From Roll May & June 76

+ Roll June .....

.....

Joseph Galloway

Copyist.

G | 8 1776-1778. | Va.

Jos Gullisbury

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Company, 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organizatlon named above for the month S

of May & June, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 4 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

VA

W. H. Clemens

(545) Copyist.

6	8 1776-1778.	Va.

Joseph Galladay

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Company, 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organizatlon named above for the month of July, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm Shannon

(545) Copyist.

6 | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Joseph Galloway

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Company of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Pay. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. J. Clerk

(545) Copyist.

6 | 8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Joseph Galloday

Pvt. , { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Company of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 7 7.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

L M Shearer

(545) Copyist.

Ls | 8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Jas Galladay

Corpl, { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Company of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay, £ 2 — 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. L. Hansen

(545) Copyist.

Ls | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Holladay

Lieut., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Suffolk

Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlow

(543) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Joseph Golliday

Corpl, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

4 (1778–1779.) Va.

[illegible] Judith Williams

[illegible], { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

(548) Copyist.

4 (1778-1779.) Va.

Joshua Galladen

Lieut., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Nov. 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

R. J. Nalen

(548) Copyist.

4 (1778–1779.) Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

(648) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Joseph Golladay

Capt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains August 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Wax

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Boardman, Copyist.

(643)

8 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jos Galladay

Corpl, { Late Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co., of the 8th Regiment Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

W. C. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Pvt Soldier

Corpl

Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Paramus

July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Last Sept. Camp

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Enlisted

(543)

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Goleaday

Corpl, { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co., 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov & Dec 77 & Jan Feb & Mch, 1778.

Roll dated April 17, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Virg^a

(548)

W. G. Bruce

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jos Golladay

Capt, { Late Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co., of the 8th Regiment Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Virg[a]

J. T. Vaughan

(543)

Copyright.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Joseph Golliday

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Roll

of Capt Abraham Kirkpatrick's Company, of the 4th, 8th, & 12th, Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Com^{d} by Col^{o} James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

Time of Service, War

Remarks: Present

G. K. Patterson

(555) *Copyist.*

Joseph Golliday

Corpl., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . S 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Golliday

Capt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 2 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £4.18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. L. Shafer

(545)

Copyist.

4		Va.
	(1778-1779.)	

Joseph Golliday

Corp., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 x 400

Time of service 1 Mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 5s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

G | 8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Jas. Golladay

Corpl, { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Company of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of Feb. & Mar., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay. £. 1. 4 - 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W M Clemens

(545) Copyist.

6 | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Joseph Golladay

Corl

Late Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co. of the 8th Regiment of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay. £ 2 - 11.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

Joseph Gallady

Corpl { Late Capt. Jonathan Clark's Co. of the 8th Regiment of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 10 0 Virginia

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay. £2 — 11 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

G. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Joseph Holliday

Corpl. { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Regiment of Foot of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 73 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 4. —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Thomas

Copyist.

G. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Joseph Holliday

Corpl. { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Regiment of Foot of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 73 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 4. —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Thomas

(545)

Copyist.

G. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Joseph Golliday

Corpl { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollar

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 4. -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Joseph Galladay

Corpl, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 D Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.4.—

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

15	8 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Jos. Galladay

Cerpl, { Capt. Jonathan Clark's Company of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of Nov & Dec 77 & Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 3. Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 6 – 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) W. Clarence

Copyist.

Joseph Gilliam

Corp., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 9 - 3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 4 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

Joseph Holliday

Serg't, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 5 12 8

Time of service 1 m. -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 4 5.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

E Elliott

Copyist.

G' | 3 and 4 | Va.

Joseph Golladay

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 7 13

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2 3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 - 12 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545) *Copyist.*

Joseph Gilliam

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co.
in the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 - 3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 - 3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

G	3 and 4	Va.

Joseph Golliday

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $ 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence $ 1 6

Amount £ 5-4 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Joseph Gollihan

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £9 13

Time of service One —

Whole time of service

Subsistence £10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6 - 4s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 3 and 4. | Va.

Joseph Golliday

Corp., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. W. Vaughan

(548) Copyist.

4	3 and 4	Va.

Joseph Golliday

Corp., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Near Morris Town. Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Chas. E. Hughes

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Joseph Golladay

Corpl, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramsays Camp Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Joseph Golladay

Corp., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Comp Rann Inc Sept 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. P. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

A | 3 and 4 | Va.

Joseph Galliday

Corp., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. G. Stryker.

(543) Copyist.

[illegible] Gilliam

[illegible], { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible] Jan. 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

G	3 and 4	Va.

Jas Galliday

Corpl, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove, July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. G. D. Hughes

(548)

Copyist.

4	3 and 4	Va.

Joseph Golliday

Corpl, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79

Roll dated Camp Smiths Cloud

June 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command Furlo

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. G. Naughton

(548) *Copyist.*

4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

[illegible] Kirkpatrick's

[illegible], Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(548) Copyist.

4 (1778–1779.) Va.

[illegible] Kirkpatrick

[illegible], { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(548)

Copyist.

4 (1778-1779.) Va.

Jno Holliday

Lieut., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Detachment June 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dis Furlough

Abr Kirkpatrick

(548) Copyist.

Joseph Holladay

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Private £2 Sty

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jos. D. Hughes

Copyist.

Joseph Golladay

Corpl., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 8 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. T. Hughes

Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Holliday

Corp., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

...

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P. E. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

Jos Golliday

Corpl., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Of pay £2 Sh

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Peter Hagner

Copyist.

	3 and 4	Va.

Jas. Kirkpatrick's Co. Capt.,

Captain Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £9/3 .

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 4S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliot

(545)

Copyist.

G | 8 | Va.

Joseph Cafiady

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Virginians under the command of Lieut Whiting,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Regiment 5 Va. Regt.

Enlistment , 17 .

Remarks:

(5434) Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Golliday

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Berry's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 17, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 24, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Berry's and Lieut. and Capt. Richard Eastin's Company.

.....

(548) Copyist.

Goley John

s and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goley, John

Gooday, John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodey John

Goodey John

5 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer. Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodey John

Goodey, John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	7	2	4	7	7	2	
2					4	8	3	1	
3					4	8	8	8	
4					4	9	4	3	
5					4	9	9	7	
6					5	0	4	0	
7					5	0	7	9	
8					5	1	1	7	
9					5	1	8	4	
10					5	2	2	0	
11					5	2	6	1	
12					5	3	1	2	
13					5	3	6	8	
14					5	4	4	3	
15					5	5	0	5	
16					5	5	7	1	
17					5	6	3	6	
18					5	6	9	8	
19					5	7	6	1	
20					5	8	1	6	
21					5	8	7	2	
22					5	9	2	9	
23					5	9	9	6	
24					6	0	4	5	
25					6	1	0	6	
26	3	5	7	2	6	1	6	7	
27					6	2	1	9	
28				3	4	3	6	5	
29					4	5	0	5	
30					5	6	9	5	
31					5	7	5	4	
32					5	8	0	5	
33					5	8	5	6	
34					5	9	0	1	
35					5	9	4	7	
36					5	9	9	1	
37					6	0	3	4	
38					6	0	7	8	
39					6	1	0	6	
40					6	1	4	3	
41			6	8	8	1	8	3	
42					8	2	2	1	
43					8	2	5	4	
44					8	2	9	1	
45					8	3	2	3	
46					8	3	6	0	
47					8	3	9	2	
48					8	4	2	9	
49					8	4	6	4	
50					8	5	0	1	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark R-O- 4102 00

See also

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goody †

Fifer, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Battalion, commanded by Col. Charles Scott.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~of~~ from 28 Septr till 28 Oct^r, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/6 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in Penn^a Currency £ 2.15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

John Lovely

Sifer, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Battalion, commanded by Col. Charles Scott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 28 Oct till 28. Nov, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in Pennsylvania Currency £2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

John Goodley

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 28 Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount J. Mollan .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

A. Perkins

Copyist.

6 | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goodday

Fifer, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 28 1776 June 28, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goodden

Fifer, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany 28 to Feb 28, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Fifty Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545) Wm Mann

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goodday

Fifer { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 28th Feby to 1st April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/13 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goody

Fifer, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 April 1777 to 1 May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

A | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goody

Fife, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Aug 76 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated June 9, 1777.

Appointed April 5, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

J. T. Hughes

Copyist.

G. | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Goody

J. J. , { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay / May ..... , 17 .

To what time paid 0 , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service / mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2. 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2. 15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545) Copyist.

4	5 (1776–1778.)	Va.

John Gourley

Fifer, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed Apr 5, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. O. D. Virginia

Copyright.

G | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Goodey

Fifer, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goodey

Fifer, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 17 .

Appointed Apr 1, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

H. E. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goody

Lt. Gaskins, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars £2, 5/5

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5/5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

(645) Copyist.

A | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Gowdy

Drum Fife, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Naglee

Copyist.

John Goody

Fifth, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.4, ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

.....

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goody

Drum Pvt., { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

John Goody

Fifth, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goodey

Fifer, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

H. E. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Goody

Jf 1, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 2. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Gourdy

Fifer, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apr, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dr. Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

P. T. Turpin

(543)

Copyist.

John Goody

Fifer, { Captain Thomas Gaskins' Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1/13 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Off Pay 7/13 Dollars £2.3/4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Goody

Fifer, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apr, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Furlow .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

C. E. Hughes

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Goody

Fifth, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 13 4,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

Anthony

(545)

Copyist.

4	5 (1776–1778.)	Va.

John Goody

Fifer, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. A. Hughes

Copyist.

John Goody

Fifer, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

(545) Copyist.

4 | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Gordley

Fife, { Captain Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Capt. Samuel Colston's Company.

W. G. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Goodey

Infy., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778, including 15 days' pay allowed all those who are discharged, for travelling home.

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

Months 1

Days

Amount of pay 7 1/3 Dollars

Casualties on furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Gaskins' and Captain Samuel Colston's Company.

(545e) Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Muster Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of ..., 17 .

Roll dated

..., 17 .

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(548h) Copyist.

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Godsey

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 7/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

C Joyce

Copyist.

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jno. Grady

Drum Fife, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted for war
In Fur.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

J. Boyle

Copyright.

G	5 and 9	Va.

John Goody

Drum, 5th Regt, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Goody.

Fifer, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service One - 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 3 days

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) R Douglass *Copyist.*

G	5 and 9	Va.

John Goody

Drummer, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Paymaster

Copyright.

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Goodloe

Fifer, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) A Douglas *Copyist.*

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Goody

Sergt. Fife, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Burke

(543)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Goodacy

Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(645) R Douglas Copyist.

Ky | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Goody

Pvt. Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command of

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayless

Copyright

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Goodey

Fifer, { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ", 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ", 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 13

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Goody

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

List

of Cap. Samuel Colstons Company*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Enlistm't, , 17 .

War,

Years,

Remarks: On Command

*About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

(545n)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Goodday

Drm & Fife, } Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Muster Roll

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8th Infantry

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Gooley

Pvt., { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pvt. John Goodley

Capt. Bye, { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist

John Gentry

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel W. Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 13

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Clerk

Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Goodey

Capt. 7th Regt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Nov 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted 1 July, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(643) Copyist

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Gourley

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month 16

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence J B Ballard

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(545) Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Gentry

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan'y 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month 6 D.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 6 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Gourley

Sgt. { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 1st, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough to Virg.a

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(548)

Copyist

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Gourley

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Clerk

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Gordy

Sgt., Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb 3, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow to Virg.

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543) Copyist

John Loudey

Pvt., { The Major's Co., of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January including the draft for Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/13

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

John Tarley

Pvt. Capt. Lee's, { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Feb, 17 79

Roll dated Middlebrook N.J.

Mar 4, 17 79

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 11 Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Wood

Copyist

G | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Goudey

Fife; { Major Lucas' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

.....

(545)

.....

Copyist.

G. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Goodey

Drum & Fife, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Apl. 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command.

Jones

(643) Copyist.

John Hardy

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Year 24

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E Stevens

Copyist.

21 | **3** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

John Sanders

Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 7.

Roll dated Blackwell's [illegible] May 6, 17 7.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Lewis

(548) Copyist.

	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

John Goodey

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7, 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

John Goodey

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove, May 12, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. T. Goodman

John Goodey

Fifer, { Captain Blackwell's Co. of Foot, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. Howe

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Goodey

Dom. 7th { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Grove July 1, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. T. Thomas

(543) *Copyist.*

3 and 4	Va.

John Goody

Fifer, Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Clerk

Copyist.

1	3 and 4	Va.

John Cowdry

Pvt. } Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough, Aug 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. P. Lenoir

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Goodey

Fifer, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C Sowe

(545) *Copyist.*

4	3 and 4	Va.

John Cooley

Musician, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Sept. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

M. Pleasants

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Grody

Fifer, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st August, 1779.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service,

Subsistence from 1st August 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C Sweeney

Copyist.

(545)

6	3 and 4	Va.

John Gordey

Private; { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. M. Sherman

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Gooday

Fifer, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Sept. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month /

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars per month

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17⅓ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. Ivree

Copyist.

6	3 and 4	Va.

John Goodey

Musician; { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

M Pearson

(543) *Copyist.*

3 and 4 | Va.

John Grady

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1st, 1779.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 17 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars per month

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C Joyce

(545) *Copyist.*

6	3 and 4	Va.

John Loadey

Musician, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. M. Pherson

(543) *Copyist.*

Q | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Gordey

Fifer, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 2 Dollars per month

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 6 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

Goody John

and 4 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodey John

Gold, Michael

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gold. Michael

3 14

Gorley, John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goley, John

Gould Michael.

and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gold. Michael

536

Goley, John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goley, John

Gray, James

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3571026	26	3571 4124
2	06485	27	4128
3	6524	28	4227
4	6570	29	4275
5	6607	30	4317
6	6654	31	4363
7	6852	32	4410
8	6998	33	4458
9	6753	34	4501
10	6763	35	4528
11	6786	36	4552
12	6818	37	4560
13	6840	38	4563
14	0863	39	5
15	6885	40	5
16	0907	41	5513
17	20263	42	5563
18	03485	43	5620
19	0431	44	5667
20	0513	45	5
21	0603	46	5
22	0685	47	5735
23	1536	48	5784
24	534	49	5840
25	4060	50	5885

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.R. 4102

See also

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Jas Gray

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wise

Copyist.

G	4 (1777-1778.)	Va.

James Gray

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Muster Roll

of recruits belonging to the 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson, recruited by Lieut. John Wilson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted August 3, 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heaird

(548) Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Gray

Pvt. { Capt. William Cherry's Company, of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by late Colonel Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wade

(543) Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Gray

W , { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Va. Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Gray

Pvt., { Capt. William Cherry's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by late Col. Robert Lawson.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay (Oct) 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls 13 1/3 dolls

Time of service 2 months 6 2/3

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay in L. Currency £ 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Omitted to be Drawn for the Month of October

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Clerk

Copyist.

James Gray

Capt., { Capt. William Cherry's Company, in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Unk.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Isaac Beall

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Grey

Pvt, { Capt. William Cherry's Company, of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by late Colonel Robert Lawson.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June ....., 17 78.

Roll dated ..... Feb. 14 .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Killed .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

.....

Wade

(543) Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Jas Gray

Capt., { Capt. William Cherry's Company, in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

(543)

Copyied.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Jas Gray

Corp., { Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Douglas Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

James Gray

Corp., { Capt. George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded Col. James Wood, composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp: White Plains 3d Aug, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: A prisoner

A Douglas

(543) Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Grey

Pvt., { Capt. William Cherry's Company, in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Clerk

(543)

Copyist.

G. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Gray

Corpl., { Capt. William Cherry's Company, in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Virginia

(543)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gray

Capt. , { Captain George Wall's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Roberson Farm Oct 31, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagner

Spang

(543) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gray

Corp., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) A. Faucglas

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gray

Corp., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Young Lt.

(543) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gray

Corp., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Jan 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Jaeger Lieut.

(648) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

James Grey

Corp., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Armourer

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A Douglas

(543) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

James Grey

Corp., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Armorer

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A. Douglas

(543) Copyist.

Gy | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

James Gray.

Corp., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

James Gray

Corp., { Captain George Wells' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Va Currency £ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

.....

A. S. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

Vy | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

James Grey

Corp., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Augt, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Va Currency £ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A G Knapp

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gray

Corp., { Captain Walls' Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A G Knapp

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gray

Copl., { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct & Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, £ 4. 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dunton

Copyist.

(545)

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gray

Corpl., { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4. 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Grey

Pvt., { Capt. William Cherry's Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by late Col. Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2. Virg. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties in Camp

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 1777-1778. | Va.

James Gray

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Cherry's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't, late commanded by Col. Robert Lawson, for the month's extraordinary pay as bounty allowed by Congress,

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £13 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 Sterling Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Discharged

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Clare

(5454)

Copyright.

James Grey

Pvt., { Capt. William Cherry's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 13s 4 Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Copyist.

J | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Gray

Corpl., { Capt. William Cherry's Co. of Foot in the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-1-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wise

(545) Copyist.

J | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Gray

Capt., { Capt. William Cherry's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 4. Virg.a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent 0

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Chase

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

James Gray

Cpl., { Capt. William Cherry's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 75 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-4 Virg.a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gray

Corp., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gray

Corp., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gray

Corp., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook, Mass., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) A Gaine Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Grey

Corp., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug't, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook, May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) A. Pangle Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gray

Capt. C, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gray

Corpl., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner in Camp

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J Gray

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gray

Corpl, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Romney Hampshire Co. Aug 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J Gray

(543) Copyist.

3 and 4 | Va.

James Craig

Capt. { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Sept 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

James

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Grey

Corp., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Scotts Vill

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) A Douglas Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gray

Capt. { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Not stated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sergeant

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. Spang

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gray

Corp., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris'n Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Gray

(543) Copyist.

6 | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jan Gray

Capt. { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Romney

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J Gray

(543)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gray

Corpl, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J B Dodd

Copyist.

(545)

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gray

Corpl., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars,

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £2, 8 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. T. S. Dred

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gray

Corpl, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Additional 4 2/3 dollars.

Amount six dollars. 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J V B Pond

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gray

Corpl, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. V. B. Druid

Copyist.

(545)

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gray

Corpl, { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence for month, 10 dollars.

Amount ....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. T. S. Brown

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gray

Corpl., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4. 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Purton

(645) Copyist.

James Grey

Corpl, { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 4.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Grey

Corpl, { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 11/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 1/. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(645)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Grey

Corpl, { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 - 11,3;

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Paxton

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Grey

Corpl, { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 11,3;

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Purviton

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Grey

Corp., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, Virginia Currency, £2. 9s 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J B Dunn

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Gray

Corpl, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay / June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 May. £2. 04

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J B Dowd

Copyist.

Battalion. | Va.

Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't in a batt'n composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line commanded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..., 1782.

Roll dated ..., 1782.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

(548) ...

Copyist.

G | Battalion. | Va.

James Gray

Sgt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept to 1st Oct, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct 11, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 Sept 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

(548)

Copyist.

2d | Battalion. | Va.

James Gray

Sergt., { Of a Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't in a batt'n composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line commanded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept. 1st Sept., 1787.

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1787.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

G | Battalion. | Va.

James Gray

Sgt, { 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Dec 82 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 17, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster Refused to act May 12

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

(548) Copyist.

G | [illegible] | Va.

James Gray
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Sept 10, 1783.

Sum £88-19-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 153

R W Cussons
Copyist.

G. | | Va.

James Gray

Appears with the rank of Serjt on an

Account

of Majr Saml Finley against Virga Officers & Soldiers who have passed their Receipts for the Sums annexed to their respective names in August 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Richmond

March 13, 1784.

Folio, 33

State Money, 3500 Dol.

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

G. | | Va.

James Gray

Appears with the rank of Serjt on an

Account

of Majr Saml Finley against Virga Officers & Soldiers who have passed their Receipts for the Sums annexed to their respective names in August 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Richmond

March 13, 1784.

Folio, 33

State Money, 3500 Dol.

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(548i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

G | Posey's | Va.

James Gray

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Regiment, Posey's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

238

Mayham, Charles

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3571	4787	
2		4852	
3		4896	
4		4920	
5		4968	
6		5013	
7		5061	
8		5106	
9		5155	
10		5196	
11		5237	
12		5274	
13		5318	
14	6960	6099	
15		6155	
16		6208	
17		6264	
18		6341	
19		6367	
20		6410	
21		6464	
22		6531	
23		6583	
24		6632	
25		6685	
26	3569	6725	
27		6779	
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Rev P - 410200

See also

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Grayham

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent without leave

Booth

(543) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Grayham

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15 War, 17 76

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

C | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Greyham

Pvt., { Capt. John Smith's Co. of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. & Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Oct., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Virg.a Currency £ 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined from Muster

Wm Clarke

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Grysham

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(643) Copyist.

Charles Grayham

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg'a Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W W Thomson

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Charles Graysham

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg^a Currency £2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 440,200.

(545)

Copyist.

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Charles Grayham

Pvt., { Capt. John Smith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Wm. Hall.

(548) *Copyist.*

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Chas. Graysham

Pvt, { Capt. John Smith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va Currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(645)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Charles Grayham

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Sept. 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul.

(543) Copyist.

	3 and 4	Va.

Capt. John Stith's Company,

Va., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 177[illegible] .

Commencement of time ..... (....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... Aug ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

L	**4** (1778-1779.)	**Va.**

Charles Grayham

PR, { Capt. John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg' Currency £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Grayham

Capt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548)

Copyist.

G	4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Charles Grayham

Pr ....., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... April ....., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg. Cont. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W M Sherwin

(545)

Copyist.

	3 and 4	Va.

Thos. Graham

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul,

(643)

Copyist.

G	3 and 4	Va.

Charles Grayham

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 ⅔ Dollars £2 16s Currency

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

G	3 and 4	Va.

Chas. Graysam

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul

(643) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Graham

Capt. , { Capt. John Stith's Co. of the 4th Regiment of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 17 76.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548)

Copyist.

(1778-1779.)

Charles Grayham

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Reg't of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Virg^a Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. Lamon

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Grayham

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(548) Copyist.

Charles Graysham

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb-1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M M Chesney

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Grayham

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548) Copyist.

E | 3 and 4 | Va.

Chas. Graysham

Sgt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... Sept. ....., 1779.

Roll dated Pamaqoo

..... Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Chas.

(548) *Copyist.*

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Chas. Graham

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Charles Graham

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Nov. 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul

(543) Copyist.

G	3 and 4	Va.

Charles Graham

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

	3 and 4	Va.

Chas. Graysham

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick command.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. Land.

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Chas Grayham

Corp., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Wm Arthur

(545) *Copyist.*

529

Grear Charles

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Mate & Mate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Greer, Charles

570

Greenram, Peter

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Infer | Infer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raims, Peter, Sr.

Greer, Charles

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Mate | S. Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3570268 2	26	3571 14 1 2
2	2696	27	14 42
3	2704	28	14 57
4	2712	29	14 90
5	2722	30	15 08
6	2732	31	15 41
7	2736	32	15 56
8	2743	33	15 89
9	2752	34	16 04
10	2758	35	16 36
11	2767	36	69 03 5 4
12	2774	37	04 04
13	2779	38	04 15
14	2790	39	04 63
15	1 61 15	40	04 80
16	61 41	41	05 28
17	61 66	42	05 46
18	62 15	43	05 93
19	62 40	44	06 11
20	62 89	45	06 59
21	13 27	46	06 77
22	13 49	47	07 23
23	13 62	48	07 40
24	13 78	49	07 86
25	13 94	50	3740 7

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P - 41020

See also

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Chr Grier

Mate, 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Not Dated

, 17 .

Appointed Aug 10, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner Sept 12th
Returned Dec 15th

Hurst

(544)

Copyright.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Charles Grier

Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Not Dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Kearst

(544)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Chas. Grier

Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Not Dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Prisoner Sept 14th

Hearst

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Lehe Gruer

Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment lately commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 13, 1778.

Appointed Aug 10, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hart

(644) Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Chr Grear

Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Not Dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(544)

Copyrict.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Chas Grier

Mate, 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Not Dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Marsh

(544)

Copyright.

4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Charles Grear

Virginia Militia, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated (No date given)

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(544)

Copyist.

Vr | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Charles Green

Matt, { 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779,

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 2, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned Aug 10 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left Country

(644)

Copyright.

Ky | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Charles Grear

Capt. 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Aug 10, 1779.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyright.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Grier

Surgeons Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Robertson's Farm Oct. 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Lucas

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Charles Grier

Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Not Dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hazard

(544) Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Charles Greer

S Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Not Dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

(544) Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Charles Grisar

Sr Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Roll dated Not Dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

(544)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chr Grier

Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~Oct.~~, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(544)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Sh^r Grier

Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Lowndes

(544)

Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Greer

S Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 dollars £15:-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shaw

(547) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chs Gries

Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jany 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

C Lucas

(544)

Copyright.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Charles Grier

S. Mate., { 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Subsistence 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 15. Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. Pierce

(547)

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Charles Grear

Mate, { 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ..... 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay, per month and Sub 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars — £ 15 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(547)

C Lowe

Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Sl^s Green

Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr mo. 10.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £15. -. -

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Shaw

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Charles Greer

S Mate, { 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ..... 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Aug. , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 15 s 2

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Stuart

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Sgt Green

S. Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr mo 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100 Dollars £30 –.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Shaw

Copyist.

Charles Greer

Surgeons Mate, { 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by the late Colonel Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 4 1/3 Dollarz

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 12 . 8 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Charles Grier

S Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 78.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount in Virginia Currency £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hart

(547) Copyist.

4 (1777-1778.)	Va.

Charles Grier

S Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 41 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month 31 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg^a Curry £ 12-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Harst

(547)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Charles Grier

S Male, { 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg^{a} Curry £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(547) Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Charles Greer

1 Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 4 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg.a Curry £ 12 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

(547)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chs. Greer

Mate, 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Middlebrook Mar. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Lucas

Copyist.

Gf | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Green

1 Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 dollars £15.—

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4 Mate

(547)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chas Green

Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chs Greer

Mate, } 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Middlebrook apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

Copyist.

(544)

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Greer

Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr mo 10.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 dollars £15.-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chas Greer

S. Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 17 10

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 57 dollars £15 —

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Steuve

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Green

Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Febry 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1770

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars £15.-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(547)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Gosnell

mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Middlebrook Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

(544)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Charles Greer

Surg Mate { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Harewood Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(644) A. Parcy Esq Copyist

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Charles Greer

Mate, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Kinnaphough

Sept 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Douglas

(544)

Copyist

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Chs Greer

Greate, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Ramsaugh

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned / May ....., 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544) Copyist

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Charles Green

S. Mate, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars. £ 15. V. Currency

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Lucas

(547) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Charles Green

Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, annexed to the 3d Virginia Regiment, and commanded by Col. Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Fifths Town

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 1 Aug, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(544) A. Douglas

Copyist

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Charles Greer

Mate, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Cloar

Office 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Aug 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

R Douglas

(644)

Copyrig

4	3 and 4	Va.

Charles Greer

Mate, { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars per Mo.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

H. G. Hughes

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Charles Greer

S. Mate, } 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Month 100 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 140 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C Lucas

(547)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Charles Green

Capt., { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsburgh

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On duty .....

Remarks:

A Douglas

(544) Copyist

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Charles Green

S. Mate, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Sept., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr. Month 100 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 140 Dollars £42.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Lucas

(547)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Charles Greer

S. Mate, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Aug., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 6 5⅓ Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 105⅓ Dolls. £31-12-3, Virg. cur.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(547) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Charles Greer

D. Mate, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 Dollars £1.15. Virg. Currency.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

(547) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Charles Greer

Mate, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cont'd to Checkemin

A Douglas

(544) Copyist

G	3 and 4	Va.

Chs Greer

S. Mate, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for 1 Month 100 Dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 140 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Lucas

(547) Copyist.

G | 304 | Va.

Charles Greer
Surgeon Mate

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Hunter

Day when Nov 10, 1783.

Sum £357-6-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 39

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

G | 4 | Va.

Greer

Mate, 4th Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17 .

Mate Greer.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

G | 7 | Va.

Charles Grier

Mate, ... H. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Mate

N°, ...

Date of Commission, ..., 17 . .

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

28

(545m)

L. N. Hammer

Copyist.

Gissel, Joel

and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grissell, Joel

543

Grissil, Joel

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grissell, Joel

544

Graham, Charles

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Graham, Charles

345

Grier, Charles

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Mate S. Mate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grier, Charles

54c

Greer, Charles

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Mate S. Mate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Greer, Charles

Griffin David

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griffith David

Griffith, David

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578497 6	26	3571 3532
2	5045	27	3576
3	5100	28	3619
4	5166	29	3661
5	5232	30	3692
6	5297	31	3731
7	5351	32	3743
8	5411	33	3814
9	5467	34	3857
10	5526	35	3899
11	5580	36	3937
12	5676	37	3976
13	5636	38	4024
14	5709	39	4063
15	5753	40	69 3842
16	5786	41	3904
17	5812	42	3966
18	5845	43	4026
19	16208	44	4080
20	8290	45	4137
21	8353	46	4197
22	8432	47	4256
23	8525	48	4310
24	8602	49	4368
25	3454	50	4424

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R+P- 410200

See also

X

David Griffin

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June & July, 1777,

Roll dated

May 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

R Brown

G | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

David Griffin

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(545) Copyist.

	8 (1776–1778.)	Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

[illegible]

(543)

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Griffith

Sergt., { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 3 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Richard Campbell's Company of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Griffith

Sergt., { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4 . 3 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

[illegible] Land [illegible]

[illegible], { Captain (now Major) Richard Campbell's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

H. Bowman

(543)

Copyist.

6 | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Griffith

Sergt., { Capt. (now Major) Campbell's Co., 8th Regiment Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1 . 5 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Abraham

(545)

Copyist.

Ls | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Gillespie

Sergt., { Lieut. John Steed's Co. of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

M. Walker

(548) *Copyist.*

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Griffith

Sergt, { Lieut. John Steed's Company of the 8th Regiment Virginia Forces commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 5 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(545) Abraham Bowman Copyist.

ly | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Gilkey

Pvt., { Lieut. John Steed's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 7, ,

Roll dated

Dec 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

R. Mcclure

(543)

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Griffin

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. 2, Dec. 2, 1777 & Jan. 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 3. 2 Cattle

Time of service 3 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £6 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

Pa. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent sick

D. Griffith

(548) Copyist.

4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 2 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £1 4 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H. D. Hughes

Copyist.

4 (1778–1779.) Va.

David Kirkpatrick

Pvt. , { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated [illegible], 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

(548) Copyist.

Ky | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Griffith

Pvt. , { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Hayes

(545)— Copyist.

G	4, 8 and 12	Va.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 2. - - .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

David Griffith

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Abraham Kirkpatrick's Company, of the 4th, 8th, & 12th, Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Com^{d} by Col^{o} James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

Time of Service, war

Remarks: Waggoner

C K Patterson

(535) *Copyist.*

4 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robinson's Farm Oct. 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner

C. F. Wallen

(543) Copyist.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept'r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Sept'r 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Meshee

Copyist.

4 (1778–1779.) Va.

David Kirkpatrick.

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner

(543) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner

(543) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

David Griffith

Ens't, { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Regiment of Foot of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Jno

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains August 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Augmented

(543) Copyist.

4, 8 and 12 | Va.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 1 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

David Griffith

Priv., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner (?)

(548) Copyist.

David Willis

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge April 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

R. Walker

Copyist.

6 | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Griffin

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby & March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

David Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Mch ....., 17 7 ,

Roll dated ..... Winchester .....

..... June 2 ....., 17 7 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Furlough .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

R. Pitcher

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Griffin

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

David Griffin

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1778,

Roll dated .....

..... 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

.....

Copyist.

David Griffin

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ---, 17 .

Commencement of pay ---, 17 .

To what time paid ---, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Clerk.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

David Griffith

....., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6.2.0

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence £1.6

Amount £7.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ellicott

(545) *Copyist.*

G	3 and 4	Va.

David Griffith

....., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner, Artillery

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. T. Kaylor

(543) Copyist.

G	3 and 4	Va.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Sept 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner, Artillery

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. Ed Staples

(543) *Copyist.*

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 4 2/3

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence $11 33/90

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner, Artillery .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

	3 and 4	Va.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3

Time of service 1

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 16

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence $7 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545) *Copyist.*

G	3 and 4	Va.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner. Artillery

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. H. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

9 | 3 and 4 | Va.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo-

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence £1/1

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £7-.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Spruce Creek June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner to Artillery

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. E. Hughes

(543) *Copyist.*

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

David Griffith

Col., { Captain Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3

Time of service 1 7/21

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence $1 2

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ellicott

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Fincastle Co. July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner Artillery

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. C. T. Hughes

Copyist.

E | 3 and 4 | Va.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ellen

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June Co, 17 79.

Roll dated Rahway Aug 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner for Artillery

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. Todd Hughes

(543) *Copyist.*

G	3 and 4	Va.

K-5 Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £6 2 3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

David Kirkpatrick

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Westwood Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner

J. Pearson

Copyist.

4	Va.
(1778-1779.)	

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. L. Tolhurst

(545)

Copyist.

5 | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

David Gillis

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Sparta Nov 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

A. Kirkpatrick

(548)

Copyist.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. R. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

P. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pvt. David Twilfick

Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Dutsville Dec 3, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

(548) Copyist.

G	4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Lt. C. Vaughn

(545)

Copyist.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook, May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner

A. Walker

Copyist.

Ky	4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

David Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Issue £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

G | 3-4 | Va.

David Griffith
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received A. Kirkpatrick

Day when Jany 25, 1786.

Sum £10 2 3 10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 386

R W Leeson

(547) Copyist.

Griffith John

549

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griffith Thomas

x 550

Griffith, Thomas

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	7	8	6	7	0	6	26	3	5	7	1	8	0	2	2
2					6	8	0	1	27					8	1	0	4
3					6	8	9	4	28					2	7	6	7
4					6	9	5	4	29					2	8	5	3
5					7	0	1	6	30					2	8	9	4
6					7	0	7	8	31					2	9	3	7
7					7	1	3	3	32					2	9	7	9
8					7	1	9	3	33					3	0	2	1
9					7	2	6	5	34					3	0	6	2
10					7	3	2	4	35					3	0	9	8
11					7	3	8	4	36					3	1	4	0
12					7	4	4	0	37					3	1	7	6
13					7	4	7	4	38					3	2	1	8
14					7	5	3	4	39					3	2	5	0
15					7	5	9	6	40					3	2	8	6
16					7	5	6	5	41					3	3	2	9
17					7	6	2	4	42					3	3	6	5
18					7	6	5	0	43		6	9	3	0	3	9	
19					7	6	7	7	44					3	0	9	7
20					7	6	9	6	45					3	1	4	8
21					7	7	2	3	46					3	2	0	5
22				1	7	6	2	6	47					3	2	5	7
23					7	7	1	3	48					3	3	2	1
24					7	7	9	9	49					3	3	6	3
25					7	8	8	7	50					3	4	2	0

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark R. P. – 410200

See also _____

8 (1776—1778.) Va.

Thomas Griffith

Pvt. , { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of from 1 Mar to 30 Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2 3 Dlls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646) Copyist.

Ky | 8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Thos Griffith

Pvt. , { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va. currency £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

8 (1776–1778.) Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt. , { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Recy 6 - 3 Dolls. Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Pirtle

(545)

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Griffith

Priv., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated August 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Butcher

(548) Copyist.

Pvt. Thos. Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated August 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Butcher

(548) Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated October 15, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: at Fort Island

(643)

Copyrid.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Griffith

Priv., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. in the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Md Island

(543) Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

(548) Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(648) Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. William Creghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

January 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow.

Abraham

(543) Copyist.

8 | Va.

(1776–1778.)

Thos. Griffith

Pvt. , { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dlls. Va. Currency 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P. Neill

(545)

Copyist.

8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Pvt. Thos. Griffith

Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 cy 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

8 (1776–1778.) Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt. — , { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. O'Neill

(545)

Copyist.

Ky | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Griffith

Pvt. , { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Ano

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls - Va bounty 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. O'Neill

(545) Copyist.

ly | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Griffith

Cpl. , { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby & Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dolls. Va. Curry £4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

ly | 8 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Thomas Griffith

Ent [Capt. William Croghan's Company of Foot, of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 1777 & Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 6, 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... 1 , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service ..... 13 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 20 Dolls. Virginia Cy

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

8 | Va.

(1776—1778.)

Thomas Griffith

Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 May 64/3 Dollars - £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646)

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Griffith

Pvt, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. in the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 77 Jany Feby & March, 1778.

Roll dated April 17, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

(543) Jno Hildreth

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. in the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar'y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) A. Miller Copyist.

6 | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co., in the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Tho. Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment, War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Light Infant Z

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. R. B. Dowd

(548) Copyist.

Thos Griffith

Pvt, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of ye 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Capt Inf

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Porter

Copyright.

4 (1778-1779.) Va.

Capt. Evan Shelby's

Co. ~~Major~~ William Croghan's Co. of ye 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17 7 5.

Roll dated .....

..... 17 7 5.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyright

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Griffith

Capt — { Major William Croghan's Co. of ye 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct —, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Copyrict.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Griffith

Pvt — { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated

Jan 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Porter

(543)

Copyright

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Thomas Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. B. Dorsey

(548) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Thomas Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains, Aug 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. T. Dunn

(543) Copyist.

G	4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt., { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Six Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

A Williams

(545) Copyist.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt., { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Six Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

A Williams

Copyist.

Pvt. Enos Griffith

Pvt., { Major Croghan's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 4/

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Examined

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

(545) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Thomas Griffiths

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captn William Croghan's Company, of the 4th: 8th. & 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United Commanded by Colo James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, , 17 .

Time of Service, war

Remarks: Light Infantry

G K Patterson

(555) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Thomas Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co., Col. Wood's Regiment (composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts) of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

G. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

X

John Griffith

Pvt., { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Paunton

(545) Copyist.

4 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Pvt. Evan Griffith

Capt. ~~Major~~ William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt, { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Doll

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Pinnton

(545)

Copyist.

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt., { Captain Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Rees

(548) *Copyist.*

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Cooper's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Butcher.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kress

(543) Copyist.

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Ramsburgh Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Yates.

(543) *Copyist.*

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp at Smith's Clove July 1st, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kiess

(543) Copyist.

	4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Ens. Thos. Griffith

Capt. { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Dec 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Porter

Copyright

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thos. Griffiths

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Smith's Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Chiss

(543)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Griffith

Capt. —, { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook, Apl 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Capt

Copyright.

Pvt. Griffith

Pvt —, { ~~The~~ Major's Co. of ye 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

C. Porter

Copyist.

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kress

Copyist.

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 79

Roll dated Camp at Ramapough Sept. 8, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment M—

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Steiner

(543) Copyist.

G	3 and 4	Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt, { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt., { Captain Cooper's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Purton

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt., { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Va. Currency £2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Purston

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Thos. Griffith

Pvt., { Captain-Lieut. Leonard Cooper's Co., 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Dunton

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Griffith

Pvt., { Major Croghan's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... January ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 January , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

S. Wilmer

(545)

Copyist.

4 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Pvt. Griffith

Pvt., { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 D. Clothes

Time of service. 1 year.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Examining

(545) Copyist.

Jno Griffith

Priv., { Major William Croghan's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... March ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain and Major William Croghan's and The Major's Company.

Thomson

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 & 4 | Va.

John Griffith

Stytes Compy

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Clothing

deliverd by Lieut Colo Smith on Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command from the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom delivered, John Griffith

Company, Stytes

Coats, 1; Vests, 1

Breeches, ; Shirts,

Shoes, ; Stockings,

Blankets,

Remarks:

(Filed with Thomas Griffith).

Number of record:

7

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

G | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Griffith

, { Capt. William Croghan's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 18, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted for the war Mar 9, 1777.

Enlisted for the State of Virginia July 24, 1776.

Remarks : at Phila

(548) Copyist.

G | 3 & 4 | Va.

Thomas Griffey

Cochran Comp.y.

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Clothing

deliverd by Lieu.t Col.o Smith on Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command from the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17..

To whom delivered,

Company,

Coats, ; Vests,

Breeches, ; Shirts, 1

Shoes, 2 ; Stockings, 1

Blankets,

Remarks:

(Filed with Thomas Griffith.)

Number of record:

7 L. Morrison

(5451)

Copyist.

551

Griffiths, David

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griffith, David

552

Griffith, Thomas

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Griffith Thomas

553

Grimes, James

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567676	26	3569818
2	7751	27	8231
3	7800	28	8292
4	7860	29	8950
5	7923	30	9573
6	7976	31	9663
7	8034	32	9734
8	8078	33	9815
9	8117	34	9876
10	8171	35	9941
11	8197	36	90008
12	8238	37	0052
13	8278	38	0110
14	8320	39	0141
15	8358	40	0196
16	8318	41	1569
17	8356	42	1624
18	8405	43	1704
19	8439	44	1758
20	97772	45	1790
21	78555	46	1845
22	7920	47	1897
23	7985	48	1951
24	8018	49	2020
25	8082	50	2074

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P - 410200

See also

G. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Grimes

, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted Sept. 8, 17 .

Occasion of absence

Remarks :

(548*i*) D. J. Davis
Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jam's Grimes

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Sept-26 Oct 31

Whole time of service 1 Month 2 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 11 1/2 dollars & 5 C.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3-9 5. 5 d. Campbell Cur.y

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D Allen

(545)

Copyist.

Ky. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D Z Davis

(548) Copyist.

James Grimes

Pvt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/ 8 dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

Copyist.

G. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Grimes

Capt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment The war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Dec to 1 Jan

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars - £, 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(545) Copyist.

James Grimes

Corp, { Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service Feb 1 3 to 28

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

G. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Grimes

Corp., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard.

D. J. Davis

(548) Copyist.

James Grimes

Late
Corp, { Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars - 2 £ - 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

G. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Grimes

Capt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted 16"

D J Davis

(648) Copyist.

James Jones

Corp, { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Apr 1 to 15

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 33⅓ Dollrs - £- 2£

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Promoted

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkins

Copyist.

G. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Grimes

Sgt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: From 13.

(548) D. F. Davis Copyist.

James Lyons

Sgt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 6.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Dec 5 to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 Dollars - 1£ - 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

Copyist.

G. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

(548) Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Apr 30 to June 1st

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls - 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mil Mason

(545) Copyist.

4	3 and 7	Va.

James Grimes

Pvt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Priamus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Patterson

(543) Copyist.

S | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Grimes

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service June 1st 30

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars { 2 £ Va. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wehrle

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On the lines

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Patterson

Copyist.

3 and 7	Va.

James Grimes

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service July 1 to 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 £ N.C. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wehrle

(545) Copyist.

3 and 7	Va.

James Prince

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Cook Co

Copyright.

S | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Aug 1 to 30 1 Mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars {25 Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wehrle

Copyist.

3. 4

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Grimes

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp^{y}* 3^{d} & 7 Virg^{a} Regem^{t} Command by Lt Col^{o} Wm Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^{t}, , 17 .

What term, War

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

(555) J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Patterson

Copyist.

1	3 and 7	Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Sept. 1780, 1 Mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12/3 Dollars £2 5 Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Mehrle

Copyist.

S | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Captain John Tebbs' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 M & 3 Days, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars. 2 £ Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

***This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.**

Walker

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 7.

Roll dated Pomfret

Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist.

3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 9 Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 - Virg.a Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wood

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt, Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 .

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough,

Wand

(548) Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1st Dec. to 1st Jan. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(545)

Copyist.

G. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command.

(548) D. J. Davis

Copyist.

James Grimes

Pvt, Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service Jan 1 to 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 7/

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

G. | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jas. Grimes

Cpl., { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(543)

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jno Grimes

Cpt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(543)

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jas Grimes

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clear July 1, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: daily Rec'd

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

3 and 4 | Va.

James Grimes.

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence (illegible) 3.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

James Jones

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of (time ", 17 .

Commencement of pay " ", 17 .

To what time paid 31 ", 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Sept 8, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(543) *Copyist.*

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

(548)

Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt, Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1st Jan. to 1st Feb. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward .....

(645)

Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jas. Spines

Sgt. Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jas. Grimes

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt. Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apl. 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment (War)

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648)

Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 74.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service Mar. 1 to 31 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 – Va Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648)

Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt, { Captain Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(545)

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible] dollars.

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible] days, [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

Copyist.

	3 and 4	Va.

James Grimes

, { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 M.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,209.

Boots

(643) Copyist.

James Jones

Va., { Capt. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence £1.7m.s.10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualtjes

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

James Grimes

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(543) *Copyist.*

James Grimes

Capt. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas. Grimes

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for the month extraordinary pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Stated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ballade

(5454) Copyist.

Grisell, Joel

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grisell, Joel

Grisley, Joel

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grissell, Joel

Grissell, Joel

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 72 36 88	26	35 72 47 15
2	37 35	27	36 88 66
3	37 82	28	69 25
4	38 29	29	69 79
5	38 75	30	70 33
6	39 13	31	70 98
7	39 46	32	71 58
8	40 14	33	72 16
9	40 51	34	72 70
10	40 90	35	73 24
11	41 26	36	73 78
12	42 65	37	74 21
13	42 00	38	74 76
14	42 39	39	75 25
15	42 73	40	68 73 33
16	43 11	41	73 79
17	43 45	42	74 14
18	43 84	43	74 44
19	44 16	44	74 80
20	44 52	45	75 07
21	44 84	46	75 42
22	45 19	47	75 74
23	45 50	48	76 08
24	46 07	49	76 27
25	46 60	50	76 63

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R & P - 410200

See also

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jori Grissel

Corp., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Nov 28 to Dec 28, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Scott

(545)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joel Grissel

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of from 28 Oct to 28 Nov, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols - £2-15 D.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Booth .....

(5456)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joel Grissel

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll

in Pennsylvania currency of Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of from 25 Sept to 28 Oct 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7⅓ Dols. £2-15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545i)

Copyist.

Jonl Russell

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount To Pay £2-8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sgt.

Copyist.

G. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joel Grissell

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

19 July, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Griss

(648)

Copyist

G. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joel Grissell

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting .

Iries

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jord Grisley X

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 2-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Fort Grissell

Sgt, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ---, 17--.

Commencement of pay Oct, 17--.

To what time paid ---, 17--.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 Pay £2-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(545)

Copyist.

	5 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Fort Russell

Capt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

South

(545) *Copyist.*

Gs | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jos Grissel

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ Pay £2-8 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: in Virga

Booth

(545)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Fort Grisel

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. in the 5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Pay £2-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties in Va.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jord Grissel

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 .

Time of service 1 Mo 30 days .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount £ Pay £2-8 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

Booth .

(645) Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jos. Grissel

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company, in the 5th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 to 30 of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jos. Grisell

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Apr 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay ~~per month~~ 8 month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(545)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jord Grissel

Co. B., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Feb 28 to Apr 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 6/90 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Fort Grisel

Boyd, { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 28/76 to Jan 28, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file to Apr. 1 1777.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) Copyist.

Sg. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joel Grissell

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Recruiting.

Reise.

(548)

Copyist.

G. | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Joel Grissel

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 28, 1776 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Recruiting.

Iness

(543)

Copyist

G. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joel Grisel

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting.

Kress.

(548)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joel Grissell

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 77.

Roll dated Dec. 21, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting.

Copyist.

(543)

G. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joel Grissell

Sgt. , { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Recruiting.

Nees.

(543) Copyist.

G. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joel Grissell

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 77.

Roll dated Aug. 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Recruiting

Kress.

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joel Grizzell

Sergt.*, Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: ~~Sick~~ absent joind since .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Sworn Roll.

McMichael

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joel Grissel

Sergt, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 (whole)

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Smith and

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joel Grizzell

Sergt, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 whole

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. McMichael

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 9. | Va.

Joel Grizzell

Sgt., Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Joined in October

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

D. C. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

Joel Grizzell

Sgt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Joined in October

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

C. E. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

Joel Grissell

Appears with the rank of Serj.t on a

Return

of Capt. Wm Fowler's Comp^y^ 5th Virg^a^ Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Augt. 8th, 1778.

Enlistment, Dec.r, 1777.

1 year,

3 years, 3

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

Joel Grizell

Sgt, Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. E. Hughes

Copyist.

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

Joel Grizzell

Sgt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Fisher

(545) *Copyist.*

4	5 and 9	Va.

Joel Grizell

Sgt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 16 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Omitted in Mar.

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

H. E. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

Joel Grizzell

Sgt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of hay 8 Does

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. C. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

X

Jos. Grizell

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 Pay 5 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(645)

Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jarl Grissell

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Pay & Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

Copyist.

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

Joel Grissel

Sgt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep., 1778,

Roll dated Paxton

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jack Grissell

Sgt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Hand Sept, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Steuben Camp.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(643)

Copyright

E | 5 and 9 | Va.

Pvt. Enlisted

Sgt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Near Paoli

Sept, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Enlisted .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyright

E | 5 and 9 | Va.

Saml Gristle

Sgt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

(648)

Copyist

E. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Private Enzyle

Capt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(643)

Copyist

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

Joel Ingle

Capt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(643)

Copyist

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joel Grissell

Sergt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Country

M Smith

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joel Grizzell

Sergt, { Captain William Fowler's Co, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

M Michael

(548) Copyist.

G | 5 and 9 | Va.

Joel Grizzell

Sgt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: From Dec 1. 1777.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(643)

Copyist

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joel Grissiel

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 78.

Roll dated Mar. 5, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick Lancaster

Griss.

(648)

Copyist.

G. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

X

Joel Grizzell

Sgt., { Capt. Ralph Falkner's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted 23 Aug., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Lancaster.

Press.

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joel Grissell

Sergt, { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Michael

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joel Grissel

Sergt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Smith

(545), Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joel Grissell

Serg't, { Capt. William Fowler's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment. Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Smith

(545) Copyist.

2	3 and 4	Va.

Joel Grisel

Sgt, { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Harrodsburg Dec 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ..... Aug ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment ..... 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Engaged (

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Payler

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joel Grisell

Sergt, { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apl 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec , 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Michael

(548) Copyist.

G. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joel Grissell

Sergt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Michael

(548) Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joel Grizzell

Sergt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joel Grissell

Sergt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On fatigue

M Michael

(643) Copyist.

Ky | 3 and 4 | Va.

Joel Gissell

Sgt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Cumberland Cty 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... May ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

	3 and 4	Va.

..... Russell Lt. .....

..... Sergt. ....., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1779 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... May ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... "Ditto .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... "Ditto .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

.....

Sergt. Russell

(545) *Copyist.*

1	3 and 4	Va.

Joell Gravell

Sgt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug, 1771.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Bayle

(543) *Copyist.*

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Joel Gissell

Sergt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove June 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted August, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

Sergt. { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service June

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 Dlls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joel Grissell

Sergt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Fitzhugh

(545) Copyist.

	3 and 4	Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(545)

Copyist.

C | 3 and 4 | Va.

Joell Grissell

Sgt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh May 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C Pugleo

(548) *Copyist.*

	3 and 4	Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], [illegible] Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of [illegible], 17[illegible].
Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .
Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .
To what time paid [illegible], 17 .
Pay per month [illegible]
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence [illegible]
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410.200.

(545)

Copyist.

1	3 and 4	Va.

Israel Russell

Sgt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsylvania Co Sept 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ..... May, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

3 | 3 and 4 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], of Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.
Commencement of time ..... , 17 .
Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .
To what time paid ..... , 17 .
Pay per month [illegible]
Time of service [illegible]
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence [illegible]
Amount .....
Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]
Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

3 and 4	Va.

Joel Grissell

Sergt., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 12 Dolls

Time of service One

Whole time of service

Subsistence Issued by Congress per day 18 4/9 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

3 and 4 | Va.

David Arnold

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410.200.

M. Mallon

(545) *Copyist.*

Cf	3 and 4	Va.

Joel Gissell

Sgt., { Captain John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(543) *Copyist.*

G | 3 - 4 | Va.

Joel Grissett
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when Dec 5, 1783.

Sum £132-15-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 154

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

1336-a.

Grisett Joel

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grissell Joel

557

Grissiel, Joel

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grissell, Joel

358

Grizzell, Joel

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grisell, Joel

554

Grizell, Joel

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal & Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grissell, Joel

560

Grizzel Joel

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal & Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grisell Joel

361

Grizzell, Joel

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grissell, Joel

562

Grizzle, Joel

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal & Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grissell, Joel

563

Gault John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gault, John.

364

Gwin, Willis

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gwyn. Willis

563

Guinn Willis

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gwyn Willis

Gulley George

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gulley, George

Gulley, George

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 3503	26	3567 9969
2	3540	27	70 0166
3	3557	28	0239
4	3604	29	0290
5	3624	30	0371
6	3664	31	0446
7	7877 0	32	0508
8	8822	33	0555
9	8907	34	0632
10	8977	35	0695
11	9062	36	0755
12	9134	37	6889 12
13	9216	38	8983
14	9296	39	9024
15	9389	40	9081
16	9456	41	9168
17	9504	42	9269
18	9565	43	9309
19	9621	44	9351
20	9677	45	9392
21	9741	46	9412
22	9776	47	9453
23	9816	48	9463 01
24	9862	49	4687
25	9910	50	4722

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + O - 410200

See also

George Gulley

Cpl., Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Dec to 1 Janry

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

" in Va currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Gulley

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Gulley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5483)

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Gulley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov. 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence —

Amount in Va currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Marshall

Copyrd.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Gulley

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Feb 2, 778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Reenlisted Dec 1-77

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Gulley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 North 1 Dia

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Gulley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr from 8 Dec 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough Va.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Gulley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Where absent .....

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

P Hall

(5481) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Gulley

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(546) J Mudeman

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Gulley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Present or absent Absent sick at Hosp.

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby. 778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5483) Copyist.

G. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Gulley

Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) W. G. Davis
Copyist.

George Gulley

Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

G. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

X

Geo. Gully

Pvt., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years

Remarks: Present in Camp.

(5481)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

George Gulley,

{ Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Davis

Copyist.

G. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Gulley

, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

When reviewed Feb. 12

Enlisted for 2 years

Size

Remarks: Present with the Regt.

D. J. Davis.
Copyist.

G. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Gilley

Pvt., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Dawson

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

George Gulley

Pr., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from 8 Dec 777

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hand

Copyist.

George Gulley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ", 17 .

Commencement of pay ", 17 .

To what time paid ", 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Jany to 1 Feb

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 3/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Va currency £2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Gulley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548) .....

Copyist.

1	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

George Gullen

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 m 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2 3 Dollars

61 5a currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

H Anderson

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

X

Geo Gutley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hall

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Gatley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service March 1 to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

" " Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Gully

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

A Hart

(543) Copyist.

George Gulley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 5 30

Whole time of service 1 1 10

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Gulley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: An exmn'd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D Kraus

(543) Copyist.

George Gulley

Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service May 1st to May 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ni b.a Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Gulley

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus,

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments ~~(1776–1778)~~ were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E. G. Ward

(543) Copyist

G	3 and 7	Va.

George Pauley

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

[signature]

Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Gulley

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) C. C. Marsh

Copyist

13	3 and 7	Va.

George Pulley

Pri., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Gulley

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(643) Copyist

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Gentry

Gri., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Camp, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Camp, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12 D. 9 1/3 Cur.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,209.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

Copyist.

3-4

G | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Gulley.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Regt Commd by Lt Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains

September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Dec 12, 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks:

Present

(555) J. T. Hensley Copyist.

G	3 and 7	Va.

Gw. Gulley

Pvt, { Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New York

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(543) Copyist

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

Geo Gully

Pri, { Captain John Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 5s Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

Geo Gully

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Fatigue

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

G. E. Marsh

(643)

Copyist

G | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ 0 s 0 d Virginia Cy

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

9	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

George Gaulley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pamunkey Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(543) Copyist

X

George Gidley

Prot., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg^{a} currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

Copyist.

1y	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

George Gulley

Prvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(643)

Copyist

George Gulley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'd, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(545)

3 and 4 | Va.

Pvt. Co. Quilley

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 10 Dolls 6 2/3 Dolls 16 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

G	3 and 4	Va.

Geo Gulley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. T. Naglee

Copyist.

3 and 4 | Va.

Eli Gulley
Pvt.

, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Month 10 Dollr

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollr

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

E. Gulley

Copyist.

4	3 and 4	Va.

George Gulley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

P. W. Hughes

Copyist.

ly | 3 and 4 | Va.

Lieo Gulley

Pvt. , { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence Pay 10 Dolls

Amount 2 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

9	3 (1778–1779.)	Va.

George Gadley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: ~~A~~ Brunswick.

Joined

Copyist

G | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Geo Gulley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... December 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Brunswick

(548)

Copyist

Geo. Gulley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb'y, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick absent

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Frank

lst | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Gaulding

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Brunswick

Capt.

Copyist

Lee Jeffery

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month 6 D.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Joined & recruited

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Geo. Gridley

Capt. Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month 6 d.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Joined & mustered

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

Copyist.

Pa. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Grilly

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(543) Copyist

George Gulley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Omitted in Jany & February.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Geo. Gulley

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

(548)

3 and 4 | Va.

George Grilley

, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1 Month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Pay 6 2/3 D.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Geo Grilley

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

George Gulley

Pvt., { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Crabbe

(548) Copyist.

3 and 4 | Va.

George Wilkin

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2 3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

George Gudley

Pvt., { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated

Aug 3d, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Not joined

. About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Crutchfield

(543) Copyist.

3 and 4 | Va.

Pvt. George Cullin,

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay July 1 , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Ten 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

George Gatley

Pvt., { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Camp Sept. 1, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Enrolled

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

George Gulley

Pvt., { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Sept 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(643) Copyist.

3 and 4 | Va.

Wm. Mully

Pvt. { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Augt 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Dayt 4 2/3 Dolls

Amount Dayt 4 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545) Copyist.

3 and 4 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Captain Valentine Peyton's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

568.

Gully George

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gully George

569

Gulley, George

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gulley, George

570

Guyn, Willis C

3 and A Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guyn. Willis

Gwill, John

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also 2 Va. Reg.

572

Gwinn Willis

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gwyn Willis

513

Gwyn, William

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gwyn, Willis

Surgn. 5th Wells

3 and 4 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35706028	26	357C6910
2	6088	27	20289
3	6099	28	0373
4	6150	29	0448
5	6186	30	0529
6	6221	31	0646
7	6256	32	0725
8	6291	33	15421
9	6323	34	5499
10	6360	35	5523
11	6398	36	5568
12	6436	37	5613
13	6474	38	5641
14	6513	39	5685
15	6557	40	5719
16	6596	41	5764
17	6634	42	5803
18	6675	43	5839
19	6724	44	5869
20	6779	45	5902
21	6803	46	5933
22	6830	47	5964
23	6843	48	6961249
24	6866	49	6180
25	6888	50	6225

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: R+P- 4102 00

See also

4 Va.
(1777-1778.)

Willis Gurgill

Pvt., Capt. William Cherry's Company, of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by late Colonel Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... , 17..

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Till ..... length .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Willis Lawson

Pvt., { Capt. William Cherry's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by late Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay in currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on furlough

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Muster

(545) Copyist.

	4 (1777-1778.)	Va.

Wills Swan

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1777.

Roll dated ..... Sept 5 ....., 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Clear

Copyrid.

Willis Gwyn

Va., { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Elijah

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wise

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Co. , { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of Regulars, of the 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

(545) Copyist.

Willis Dunn

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment. commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Clerk

Copyist.

4 | Va.
(1777-1778.)

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of Regulars, of the 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Willis Guyn

Pr, { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 9, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

4 | (1777-1778.) | Va.

Willis Gwynn

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regt, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1st, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay in Currency £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777—1778.) | Va.

William Cannon

Soldier, { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Company of Regulars, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 (six dollars)

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Willis Swyne

Co., { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

Wallis Jarvis

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of Regulars, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay March 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Wm Wales

W | 4 (1777-1778,) | Va.

Willis Swan

'77, { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. Cert.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties sick at Wmsburg

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Willis Irwin

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated July 10, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Wendon

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Chas

Copyrict.

G	4 (1777-1778.)	Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Mathews' Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J Pang

(543)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Willi Gwyn

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Not Dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyist.

G f | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Oct, { Captain George Wall's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 62/3 dl

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A G Knaph

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7 6.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Jan 14, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Geo. Gang

Copyright.

Gy | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt. , { Captain George Wall's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. G. Knaph

(545) Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6⅔ Dol

Time of service ..... 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Va Currency ..... £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

.....

(545) Copyist.

G. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded Col. James Wood, composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Valley Forge 3 Aug, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) R. Quigley

Copyist.

ly | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency — £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Ally Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Willis Gwinn

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard .....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(543) A. R. Douglas

Copyist.

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Willis Guinn

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dr

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Va Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. S. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Willis Guinn

Pvt., { Captain George Wall's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Kekewamsam Creek, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joseph Patterson Horse .....

J. P. Ang

(543)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Willis Guinn

Pvt., { Captain George Wall's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robinson's Farm Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y Cav.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Hosp Robinson House

(548)

Copyist.

Wil Gunn

Pvt., { Captain Walls' Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Joined since muster

Remarks:

A G Knapp

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Young

Pvt. { Capt. William Cherry's Company, of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by late Colonel Robert Lawson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 75.

Roll dated

Feb 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Clerk

(543)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

William Grigsby

Sol., { Capt. William Cherry's Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by late Col. Lawson.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 ; 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10s currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on furlough

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

(1777-1778.)

Willis Young

Pvt., { Capt. William Cherry's Company, in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Clark

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Capt. William Cherry's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount £1 13 9 Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties on furlough

Remarks: ...

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Willis Guin

Pt., { Capt. William Cherry's Company, in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated April 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks on furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

(543)

Copyrist.

Mills Swan X

Pvt., { Capt. William Cherry's Co. of Foot in the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Copyist.

Willis Swyn

Co., { Capt. William Cherry's Company, in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Copyist.

Willis Gwyn

Pt., { Capt. William Cherry's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-13-9 currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Copyist.

Willis Guyn

Pvt., { Capt. William Cherry's Company, in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 16, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

Clerk.

Copyist.

G | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

William Turpin

Pvt., { Capt. William Cherry's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2 Virg.a currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Mathews' and Capt. William Cherry's Company.

.....

G | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus June 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

(648) A Young Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1779.

Roll dated May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Bang

(548)

Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt. , { Capt. George Walls' Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A G Thomas

(545) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Willis Gwinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 24, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec'r, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Det. command.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Caudle.

(543) *Copyist.*

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1 May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars, £2 Virginia Currency

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(645)

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Capt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 11, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paull,

Copyist.

(548)

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg.a Currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

G	3 and 4	Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 11, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul.

(543) Copyist.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay in Va Currency £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

G	3 and 4	Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapoo Sept. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 11, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Pauli.

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1779 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... May ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

G. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Cpt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Raccoon Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 11, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul

(643) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Sept., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

S. McGowan

Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Willis Guinn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 11, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fatigue.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Paul.

(543) *Copyist.*

G	3 and 4	Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 18 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,299.

Copyist.

D.	3 and 4	Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Capt. John Stith's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 11, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment 6 M

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties 0

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Caruth.

(543) Copyist.

G | 3 and 4 | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Captain John Stith's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wills Virgn

Pvt. , { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

(543) Copyist.

G. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt- , { Captain George Wall's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dl

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 9-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Knapp

(545) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Willis Bryan

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated March 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J Bang

(548) Copyist.

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt, { Captain George Wall's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent -

Casualties

Remarks:

A G Knaph

G | 4 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Willis Gwyn

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Mch, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copyist.

(548)

G | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Willis Lymyn

Pvt., { Captain George Wall's Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

G. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Willis Gwin

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Capt Geo. Walls's Company of the 4th Virg^{a} Reg^{t} ascertaining present fit for the Field, those on Command, and such as are absent sick, and in What Hospitals, together with the terms for which they engaged

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated not dated

, 17 .

Term of years engag'd for, 3

Remarks: Present

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

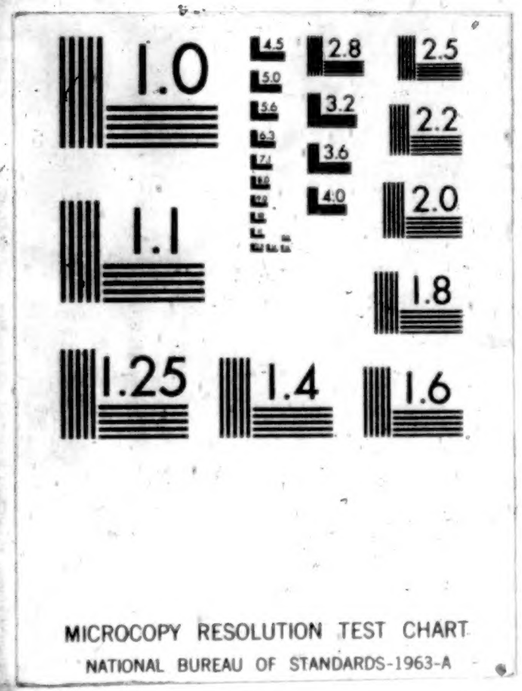
801

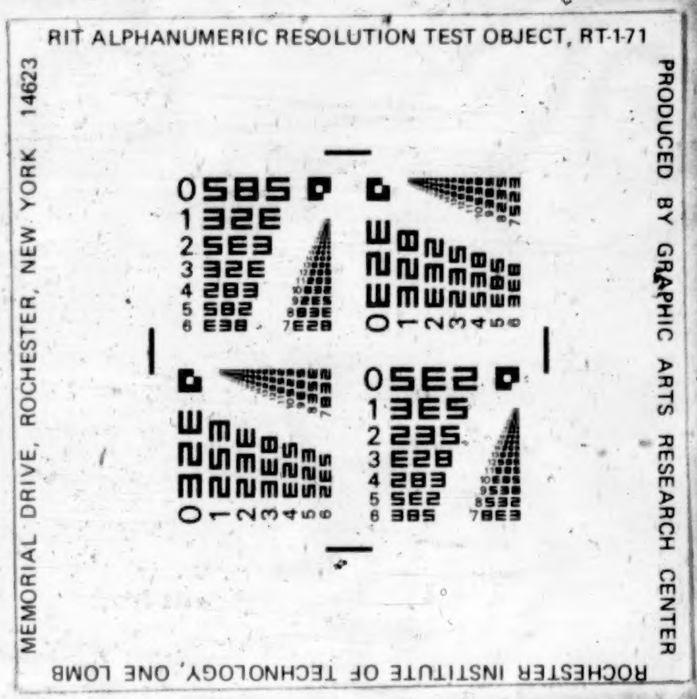
ROLL

961

END

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
LITTERA SCRIPTA MANET
1934


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A


RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623